

Britain's best selling computer magazine MAY 88 £1.10

SS\$4.60 Dm5.50 350pta HFL 5.90

# COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

## BRAVE ALIEN SYNDROME

FREE BADGE

**WIN:** PINK PANTHER GOODIES  
FRIGHTENING FREEBIES

BECOME A TV STAR/FRIGHTMARE MAPPED  
PC ENGINE EXCLUSIVE/JOYSTICK RESULTS

REVIEWED: MAGNETRON/PINK PANTHER/GOTHIC/FLINTSTONES/RIM RUNNER

FREE GIANT POSTER







COMMODORE 64

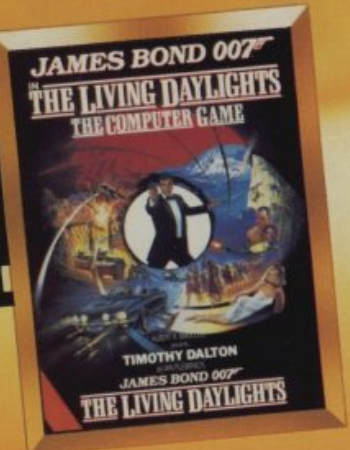
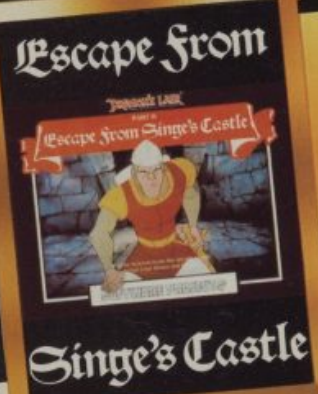
SPECTRUM

SCREENSHOTS TAKEN FROM VARIOUS COMPUTER FORMATS



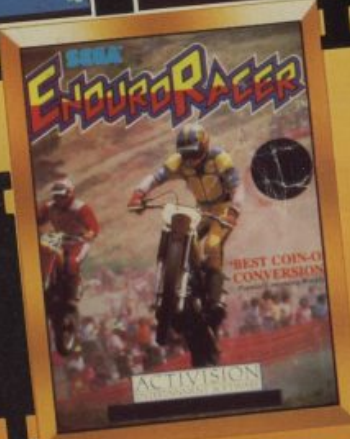
COMMODORE 64

COMMODORE 64



COMMODORE 64

SPECTRUM



AMSTRAD/SCHNEIDER



# THE ELITE AMONGST SIX PACKS

## THE ULTIMATE 6-GAME COMPILATION

### ENDURO RACER

Well done Activision! At last someone's come up with a very realistic arcade conversion. The graphics are amazing. I've seen nothing else that compares with its graphic realism or playability. CRASH

### DRAGON'S LAIR

The sensation from 1986 that spent 3 weeks at No. 1!

### ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE

All in all I'd strongly recommend this - it's playable and extremely compelling. Don't miss it. ZZAP 64 (NOT AVAILABLE ON AMSTRAD DISK.)

ENDURO RACER  
FEATURES NEW  
CBM64 VERSION  
DEVELOPED IN  
THE USA

### PAPERBOY

Game of the Year 1987.

More than a year in the U.K. Chart!

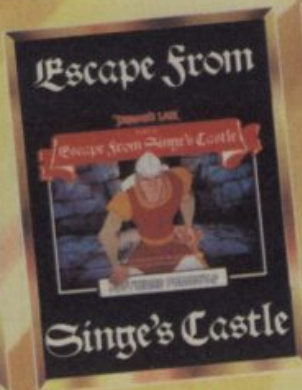
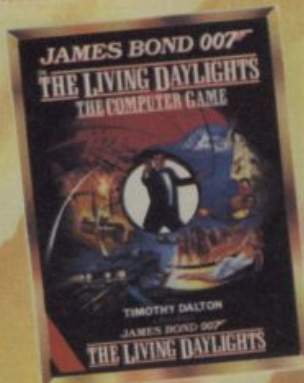
(Source:  
GALLUP)

### THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS

The officially licensed version of the hit James Bond movie.

### GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS

I love Ghosts 'n' Goblins, it's brilliant. I've played it and played it and completed it and completed it, and I still play it. Ghosts 'n' Goblins is a brilliant translation of the arcade game, and well worth a tenner. ZZAP 64 This game is compelling beyond belief. CRASH



System	Format	Price
Spectrum	Cassette	£9.99
Spectrum	Disc	£14.99
Commodore 64	Cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64	Disc	£14.99
Amstrad	Cassette	£9.99
Amstrad	Disc	£14.99

© 1988, Elite Systems Limited

# elite

Elite Systems Limited, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6RX England Telex 336130 ELITE G



# W W W Contents W W W

## Features

- 14 STREET SCENE
- 23 SUBSCRIPTION OFFER
- 39 GOLDEN JOYSTICK RESULTS
- 60 ALIEN SYNDROME
- 66 FRAME-UP
- 82 SHUK AND DOODE
- 90 FANTASY ROLE PLAYING
- 94 PLAY-BY-MAIL
- 99 THE BIG SCREEN
- 102 STICK IT! FREE BADGE
- 105 NEXT MONTH
- 106 PLAY MASTERS
- 118 ARCADE ACTION
- 122 THE MEAN MACHINES
- 124 PC ENGINE EXCLUSIVE
- 126 YETI COMPETITION
- 130 HOT GOSSIP

## News & Reviews

- 8 NEWS
- 18 REVIEWS. THIS MONTH REVIEWS INCLUDE MAGNETRON, PACLAND, BARBARIAN, GOTHIC AND PINK PANTHER. GAME OF THE MONTH IS SIDEWINDER.
- 72 ADVENTURE REVIEWS
- 81 ADVENTURE HELPLINE

## C+VG team

Editor Eugene Lacey, Deputy Editor Paul Boughton, Sub Editor Seamus St John, Staff Writer Matt Bielby Art Editor Craig Kennedy, Designer Andrea Walker, Adventure Keith Campbell and The Fiend, Fantasy Role Playing Wayne, Arcades Clare Edgeley, Hot Gossip Tony Takoushi, Game Reviewers Dave Bishop, Ian Machin, Samantha Murphy, Lee Paddon, Steve Badsey, Brian Webber, Richard Hewison, Marketing Manager Clive Pembroke, Advertising Manager Garry Williams, Sales Executive Sian Jones, Publisher Terry Pratt, Cover Illustration Simon Roberts Editorial and Advertisement Offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AD. Tel. 01-251 6222.

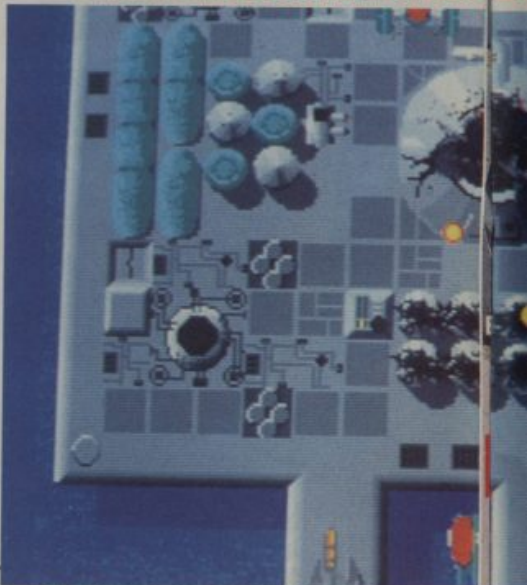
An EMAP publication.



● WIN A DRAGON/FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING



● PC ENGINE EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW/P 24



● SIDEWINDER/REVIEWS/P48





PLAYING/P90



- PINK PANTHER/REVIEWS/P42
- SAMURAI WARRIOR/REVIEWS/P56



- MEAN MACHINES/P122
- SAPIENS/ADVENTURE/P72



## Inside Story

Hey, I bet you feel like you've been hit by a stun gun! Not only have we given you a free C+V6 badge this issue but a giant pull out poster. All at no extra cost. And that's not all that will have you reeling this issue. We're up to our necks in slime dripping the blobs in *Allen Syndrome*, the coin-op conversions with some of the nastiest, slimiest, yukiest aliens going. You'll just love it. This game will be a monster. Playmasters also has an exclusive *Frightmare* map and the second part of *Rastan*. Miss it at your peril. And wait until you see the PC Engine, the mean machine that blows the Sega and Nintendo away. Plus zillions of reviews, previews, news and competitions. And a chance to win a golden dragon. Too good to be true. Never!



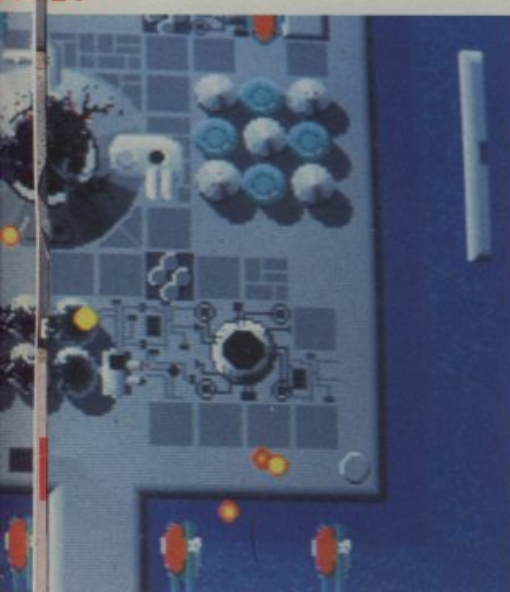
- FLINTSTONES/REVIEWS/P52



- FRAME UP!/P66



P 24



- WALL STREET/BIG SCREEN/P99



# DREAM WARRIOR™

## A KALEIDOSCOPE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE!

The life forms of three prestigious government officials have been captured by the dreaded Dream Demon. He now has the vital information to formulate his evil plans. Overcome the Two Headed Monster, the Demi-Demons and the final confrontation with the Dream Demon himself and then only you, the DREAM WARRIOR, can save the world.

Combining strategy and depth of gameplay with fast action, DREAM WARRIOR is beyond your wildest dreams .....

*Because your wildest dreams will become a NIGHTMARE .....*

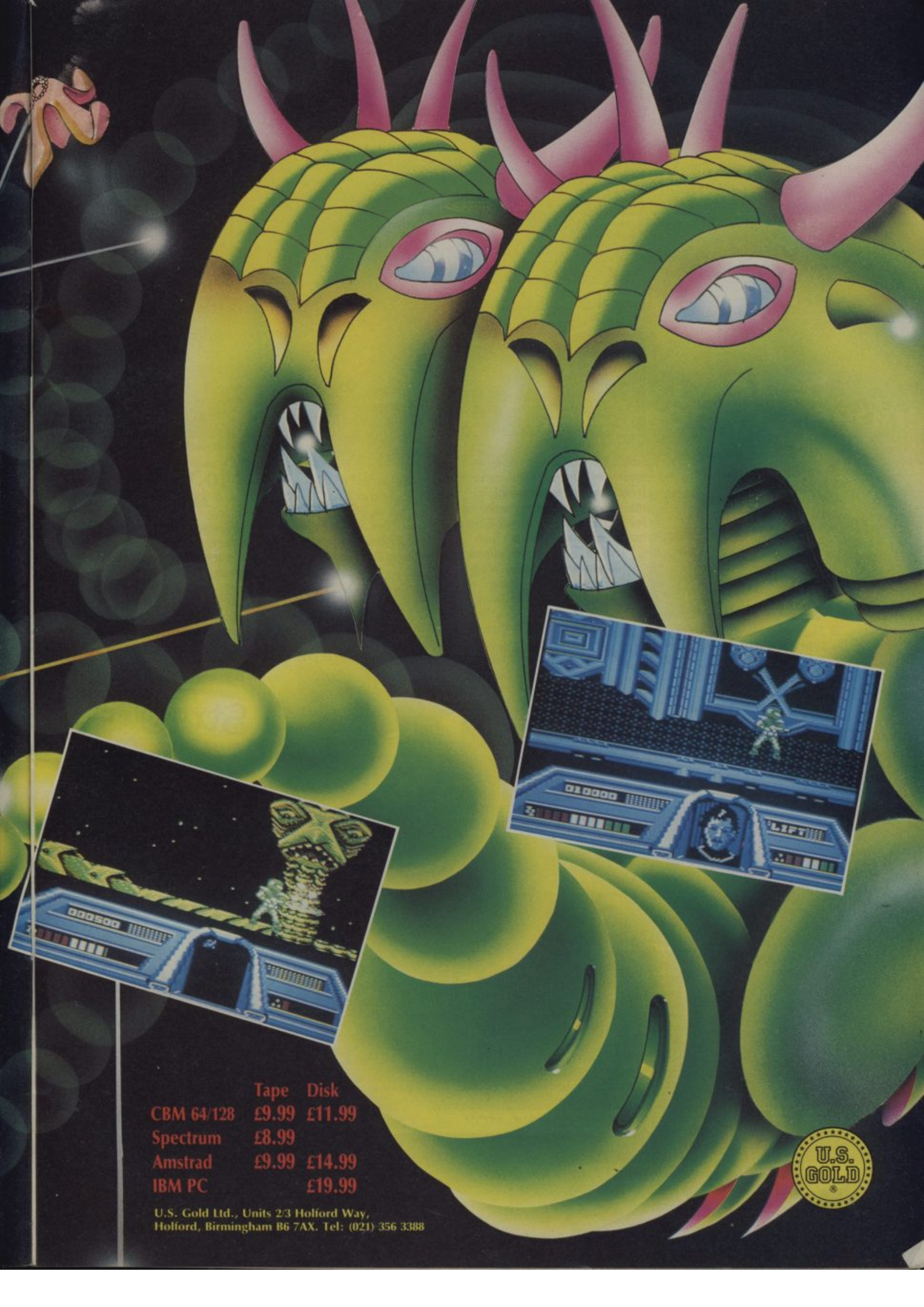


Screen shots from  
CBM 64/128 version.



Dream Warrior  
© 1988 Tarann Ltd.





	Tape	Disk
CBM 64/128	£9.99	£11.99
Spectrum	£8.99	
Amstrad	£9.99	£14.99
IBM PC		£19.99

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way,  
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: (021) 356 3388





## Rumble!

■ Arcade and 8 bit favourite **Starquake** is available on ST and Amstrad PC on April 21, from Mandarin Software. Travel through over 500 screens to restabilise the planets core for a mere £19.95.

## Stone Me.

■ Hewson is releasing Gargoyle's old full price games — **Dun Darach**, **Marsport** and **Tir Na Nog** — on their budget Rebound label at £1.99 a throw. They should be in the shops now.

## SORRY!

■ Firebird's IO sells for £8.95 and £12.95 on Commodore Cassette and disk not as reported in last month's C+VG.

Sorry and all that.

## Hello Bobo

■ The latest from Infogrames is **Stir Crazy**, featuring Bobo, a crazy criminal character making fumbling attempts to escape from prison. In one part of the game he rushes around trying



▲ Stir crazy.

to feed the other inmates, in another he tries to bounce to freedom on a trampoline. there are six different tasks for him to muck up in this ST game, out late April at £19.95, PC version to follow.

## Batmans New flap.

■ In case you hadn't noticed, Batman is really back in vogue these days, and The Killing Joke by comics superstars Alan Moore and Brian Bolland looks set to

keep him that way. Concentrating on the Joker, the maddest, baddest baddie in the history of the world, it looks set to top the charts forever.

Batman: The Killing Joke by Alan Moore and Brian Bolland, published in Great Britain by Titan Books Ltd. Batman and all related characters, the distinctive likenesses thereof and all related indicia are trademarks of DC Comics, Inc, New York. Copyright © Comics Inc. Used with permission.

### ▼ Joker's Revenge?



▲ Max Headroom.

## Max Fax.

■ The original Max Headroom TV film has been glossily remade as six fifty minute television episodes, available on video in April. Gasp as ace reporter Edison Carter comes across adverts that make you explode! Shudder as he drives his bike into the infamous "Maximum Headroom" sign! Gulp as you realise it isn't as good as the original!

## Struggles

■ **Power Struggle** is a one player game of super power rivalry, where as either the United States or the Soviet Union, you must try to gain political, economic and military influence in as many countries as possible.

Already available on CBM64, it is now out on Atari ST at £14.99, with IBM PC and Amiga to follow, from PSS.

## Cheap Trills

■ Three new cheapies from Hewson at £2.99 a throw are **Battle Valley**, an anti terrorist shoot-'em-up for the Spectrum, **Subterranea**, a mini-Oids for the C64 and **Ocean Conqueror**, a submarine battle simulator for the Amstrad.

## Vampires Delight

■ Not sure how it plays as yet, but **Vampires Empire** from Magic Bytes features some of the most appealing animation and slurpiest sound effects in many a month. Dr Van Helsing, a senile old vampire hunter, must scamper 'round Count Dracula's lair, searching for the "divine light" that will destroy him. 16 bit versions are out on 23 March with 8 bit to follow mid April. ST/Amiga £19.99 disk, Spectrum £8.99 cassette, C64 and Amiga £9.99 cassette, slightly more on disk.



▲ Search for divine light.



▲ Shock for Helsing.



▲ Vampire's Empire.



## Behind the Mask

■ Gremlin's follow up to last year's MASK game is **Venom Strikes Back**, due for multi-format release on March 28. This time around, Matt Tracker must rescue his kidnapped son, and to do so he must steal a moonrocket!

Spectrum £7.99,  
C64/Amstrad £9.99 (cass),  
£14.99 (disk).

▼ **VENOM'S return.**



## DUNGEON DATE

■ SSI and US Gold have got together to bring out a couple of games for the Amiga based on Advanced Dungeons and

Dragons.

Release won't be until September. US Gold will be producing a more action

orientated game, while SSI are putting together something more faithful to fantasy role playing.



▲ Minotaur from AD+D.



▲ AD+D loading screen.

## Phony Fun.

■ Alongside horoscopes and problem lines you can now play role-playing games by phone, courtesy of Computer Dial (see ad in this ish).

Apparently this is rather like playing Play-by-Mail, except you give them a bell to get your turn. We haven't tried it yet, but we're promised whizzo sound effects. Ask whoever pays your phone bill first though, or you could be in for a thick ear when it plops onto the mat!

## The Axeman Cometh

■ **Barbarian II: The Dungeon of Drax** will be released by Palace within the next few weeks. This time instead of battling against humans, you fight monsters. The game will again feature the curvy charms of Page 3 girl Maria Whitaker.

▼ **Barbarian II.**



## FOR KICKS

■ Possibly the best football simulation ever released for your home computer is Commodore's *International Soccer*, previously available only on a plug in cartridge. Now CRL has released it for the 64 on normal cassette or disc at a cheap (ish) £9.95, and despite its relative age, as far as sports sims go, it's still the one to beat.

## Running against Time

■ The Race Against Time is on – to raise millions of pounds to fight hunger, poverty and disease and to turn YOU into a TV star. Intrigued?

Sport Aid 88's global campaign to raise money through sponsored events is now underway and will culminate in a worldwide charity race on the 11th of September.

▼ **Sports Aid runners.**



In the meantime there will be literally thousands of fund raising events taking place.

And Codemasters are producing a special Race Against Time computer game on Spectrum, Amstrad and Commodore 64. All the profits and royalties will go to Sports Aid 88.

The game will be seen for the first time on the ITV Saturday morning programme Get Fresh on May 7th. And we want you to



▲ Race Against Time game India

be on that show.

Here's how you can join the fame game. Send us your top score on your favourite arcade adventure game. And get your mum or dad to witness it. The four best scores will be invited onto the Get Fresh Show for a play off.

After the Race Against Time computer game has been launched, we want you to tell us how far you have progressed in the game.

Send the printed coupon NOT to the normal C+VG



▲ ... Australia.

address but to the following: Race Against Time C+VG High Score Competition, Lynne Franks PR, 6-10 Frederick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2 2HD. And we're sorry but the competition is only open to those 14 and unders.

### RACE AGAINST TIME HIGH SCORE.

NAME AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

GAME.....

HIGH SCORE.....

WITNESS.....

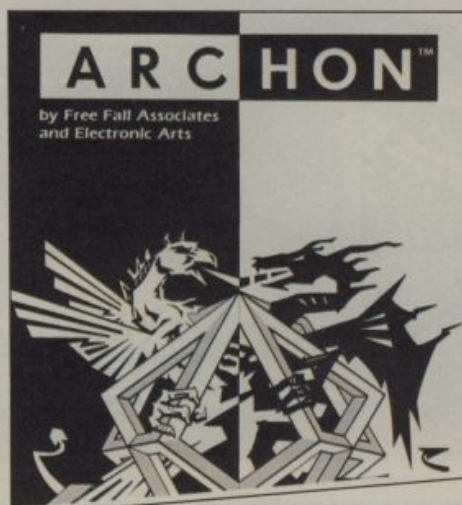
TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

Remember time is short. Send your score in as soon as possible. And don't forget to buy the game when it's in the shops.

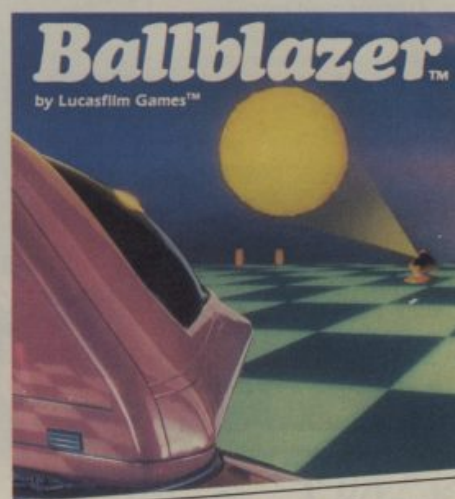
# NEWS



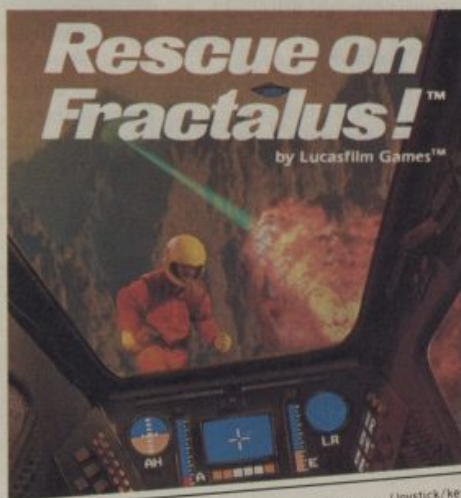
# THE LATEST AND



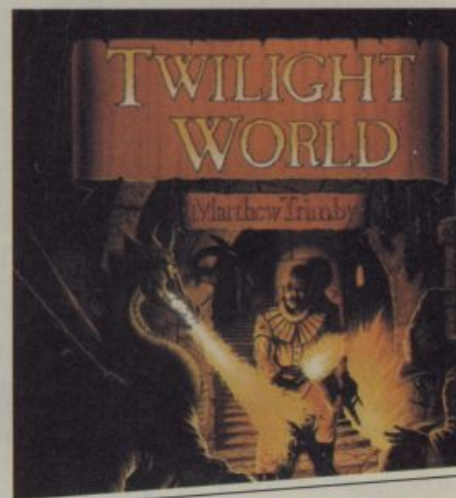
**ARCHON - ROM - £14.99** (Joystick)  
A battle between the forces of light and darkness. You can't take a square, you have to fight for it.



**BALLBLAZER - ROM - £14.99** (Joystick)  
Can you shoot the Plasmorb through the moving goalbeams while piloting your Rotofoil? For one or two players.



**RESCUE ON FRACTALUS - ROM - £14.99** (Joystick/keyboard optional)  
You have to rescue your friends from Fractalus - but the evil Jaggi aren't going to make it easy.



**TWILIGHT WORLD. CASSETTE. £4.99** (Joystick)  
Battle your way through eleven dungeons and devils, with anti-matter pods and lasers.

Atari have always had the greatest arcade games in the galaxy, now they're adding even more winners to the collection. From the high speed skills of handling a W.W.1 biplane, to the brain-aching Archon battle of wits. Whether

you're landing the punches with Fight Night or using the awesome power of Thunderfox to blast the enemy, Atari give you the best combination of graphics speed and skill this side of Alpha Centauri.

**ALL GAMES SHOWN ARE COMPATIBLE WITH: ATARI XE GAMES SYSTEM, ATARI**



# D THE GREATEST.



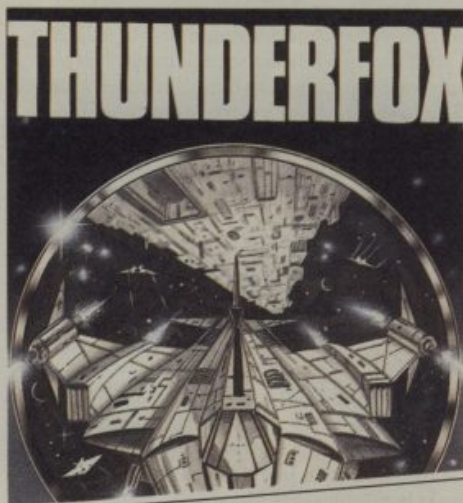
**BLUE MAX - ROM - £14.99** (Joystick)  
The thrills of WW1 dogfighting and bombing raids.

## FIGHT NIGHT™

by Accolade



**FIGHT NIGHT - ROM - £14.99** (Joystick/disc drive optional)  
Construct and train your own boxing champ then guide him to the championship. One or two players.



**THUNDERFOX CASSETTE. £4.99** (Joystick)  
The Zylosian war machine is complete. Can you beat the horrendous odds in your Thunderfox?



**COMPILATION CASSETTE. £4.99** (Joystick/keyboard)  
Five arcade favourites on one cassette! Centipede; Star Raiders; Missile Command; Tennis; Typo Attack.

Then there is Atari's compilation cassette of all time favourites, which at only £4.99, makes it, you guessed it, the best value on Earth!

Pick the latest and the greatest from your Atari Dealer or fill in the coupon to order by mail.

ARI 65XE, 130XE, AND 800XL COMPUTERS.

Please tick title(s) required:

Archon £14.99 <input type="checkbox"/>	Ballblazer £14.99 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rescue on Fractalus £14.99 <input type="checkbox"/>	Fight Night £14.99 <input type="checkbox"/>
Twilight World £4.99 <input type="checkbox"/>	Blue Max £14.99 <input type="checkbox"/>
	Thunderfox £4.99 <input type="checkbox"/>
	Compilation £4.99 <input type="checkbox"/>

Forward cheque/postal order for total amount accompanied by this order form to: Atari Corp (UK) Limited, Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks SL2 5BZ.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_  
Please complete using block capitals.

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(CVG2)

\* Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 28 days for delivery

**ATARI**



# NEWS

## Funky Gibbons

• "For the man who has everything". Illustrated by Dave Gibbons, this story has everything – pathos, passion, anger, all wrapped up in the humour of how to celebrate Superman's birthday. A landmark – perhaps the most mature portrayal of Superman ever.

## Slime Time

**Swamp Thing and Luther Arkwright are hot news on the comics front again. Philip Morton reports.**

Swamp Thing saga continues ... With a new volume every couple of months, Titan Books' ambitious reprinting of the complete Alan Moore *Swamp Thing* stories has reached volume four.

This particular one is my favourite so far, mainly because of the sheer variety of story and art it offers. From the whimsical "Pog" (a tribute to the late Walt Kelly and his syndicated comic strip Pogo), via the almost erotic 'Rite of Spring' to the just-plain-horrorifying 'NukefacePapers', it is, as you've probably guessed if you've stuck with me

▼ *Swamp Thing* ...



through this sentence this far, highly recommended. Nice introduction by Neil Gaiman, too. (Titan Books, £6.50).

*The return of Luther Arkwright – for real, this time...* "Is the world finally ready for Luther Arkwright?" I asked, rather foolishly last October. The world may have been, but this time Arkwright himself wasn't ready. The promised volume two of Bryan Talbot's *Adventures of Luther Arkwright* didn't materialise.

In fact, the delay in publication has probably helped drum up a larger readership for the new book, as – meanwhile – four issues of the beautifully packaged comic-book serialising the first volume have appeared.

And now that book two is with us, I have to say it's been worth the wait. Inside the bizarre and beautiful cover you'll find the now obligatory introduction by Alan Moore, exquisitely detailed rendering (the world's first pebble-dashed comic-book?), the most intense death/rebirth sequence I've seen (and at my age I've seen a few) and an excruciating cliff-hanger ending.

▼ ... the saga continues.



It's obvious from the sheer intensity (that word again!) of the book that Bryan Talbot had been itching to tell this story since he completed volume one in 1982. What makes the wait worthwhile is that not only has the comic-reading public caught up with him, but so has his own technique. The last couple of years spent churning out *Nemesis* episodes for *2000AD* seem to have sharpened both his drawing and his storytelling. "Mature readers" (see C+VG, March 88) should seek out a copy. (Valkyrie Press, £4.95)

*More on Moebius...* Lest you think I'm going to go completely over the top in praising products this month, let me introduce a slight note of dissent in discussing the fifth volume of *Moebius: the collected fantasies of Jean Giraud*.

Not that it's not delightfully put together, a fine adornment to any bookshelf, etc, etc. Nor is Giraud's technique in question. But I'm no longer convinced, as I was when the first two books in this six-volume edition appeared, that now is the time for Moebius to take the world by storm. And why?

I suppose it all comes down to this: in his ideals, in the childlike innocence of some of his characters, and in the sheer ... er ... cosmicity of his stories, he comes across as no more than a glorified – and sometimes self-glorified – old hippy, and as anyone with an ounce of cool will tell you, the next hippy revival isn't due until 1990 at the earliest.

I'm being churlish, of course. *Moebius 5* is a fine addition to the series, containing as it does the further adventures of Stel and Atan from volume one, and especially now that Titan in the UK are co-publishing with Epic in the US. This arrangement brings down the price of a copy by about a pound, to £5.95.

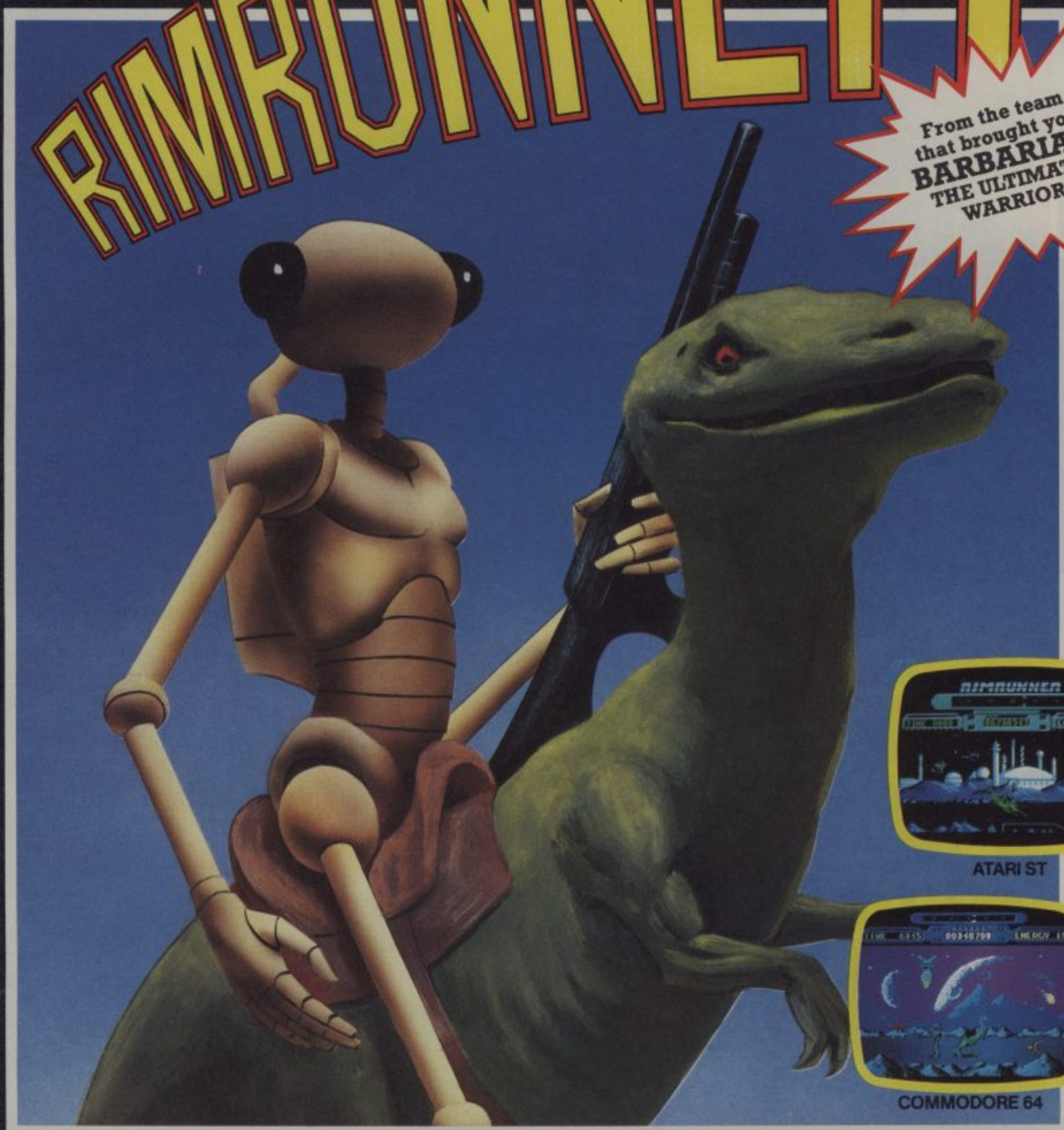
In any case, if you've bought the other four, this one is essential



Beyond the farthest  
reaches of the  
Galaxy...

# RIMRUNNER

From the team  
that brought you  
**BARBARIAN**  
THE ULTIMATE  
WARRIOR



ATARI ST



COMMODORE 64

## PALACE



AMSTRAD CPC

Available from all good computer game stockists, or by mail order from: Palace, The Old Forge, 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX  
Send cheque or postal order for £8.99 (C64, Amstrad cassette), £12.99 (C64 disk), £14.99 (ST, Amstrad disk) plus 80p P & P.  
Access and Barclaycard holders telephone 01-278 0751.



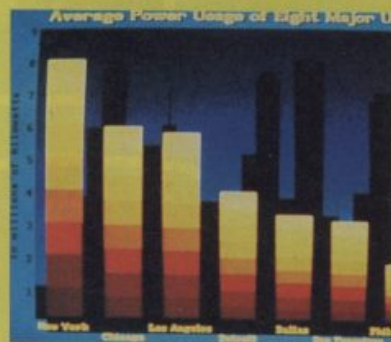
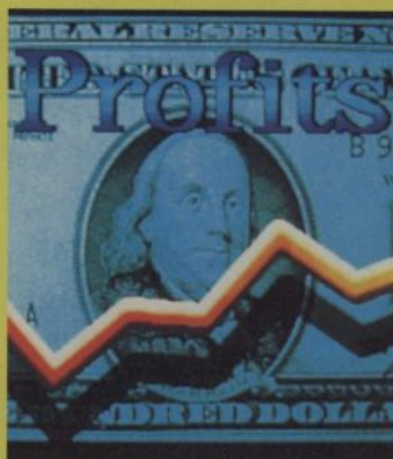
The Ring Worlds are coming, devouring everything in their path, sucking planets dry, bleeding their resources...and our solar system is in their path. You must find these Ring Worlds and destroy them. This is the plot of Cascade's *Ring Wars*. You have the entire solar system to explore to track these Worlds down. And time is running out. *Ring Wars* will be out on all major formats.



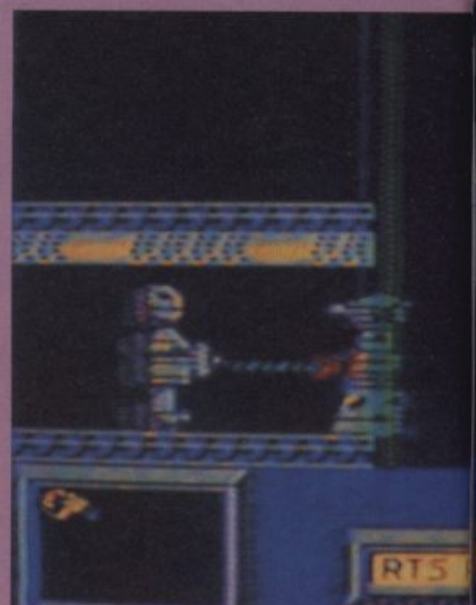
Electronic Arts releases *Deluxe Productions*, its video production and business package for the Amiga this month - selling for £149.

It uses 16-colour, high-resolution graphics (704-444 pixels) with a wide variety of editing techniques and special effects to create compelling presentations.

The program allows users to string together a series of high-resolution images, including a background and five objects, in a 'slideshow' format manipulating each image with the built-in paint tools, and over 40 fades and wipes. Meanwhile, check out EA's *Deluxe Paint*.



SEX! Right, that's got your attention, hasn't it? And step forward Anco for another exercise in sexploitation of the female form. Yes it's time to take your clothes off with *Strip Poker 2 (Plus)*. The game has 22 colour 16 colour graphics, a choice of two opponents, and speech on the Amiga version. The game will sell for around £14.95.



Wargame expert R.T. Smith - the man behind *Vulcan*, winner of a *C+VG* Golden Joystick for the Best Strategy Game - has written his first arcade game. It's called *Cyberknights* and will be released by CRL. The game is for one or two players, features two programs. Using the first program you fight battles against other gladiators in gruesome underground battle arenas. Win and your reward is financial. With this money you can

*Foundation's Waste*, first release on the new Excal label, sounds like it has a lot to do with refuse disposal. But not you play the part of a prisoner of the Federation with a burning desire to escape. You take a spaceship and head for the stars and, on the way, you must try and destroy as much of the planet as possible. You must first fly over the inhabited areas and then into the wastelands where survival is not certain. Extra lives, weapons and shields are available to help you survive.





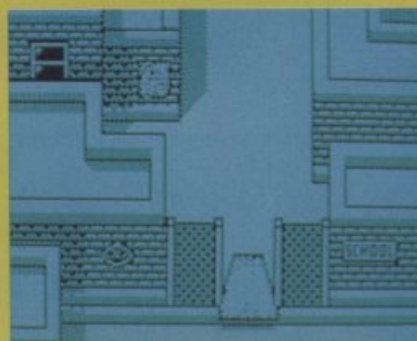
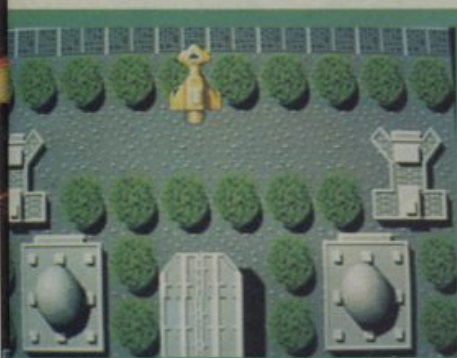
Those damn pesky Ninjas are popping up everywhere these days. Now we've got - wait for it - *BMX Ninja* from Alternative Software. The game claims to be the 'ultimate BMX contest' where you must use your cycle Ninja to fight skateboarders,

BMX riders and Ninja scooters. Moves include bunny hops, wheelies and back flips. *BMX Ninja* should be out in April on Spectrum and Amstrad with the CBM 64 version following in May or June. Bet you can't wait...



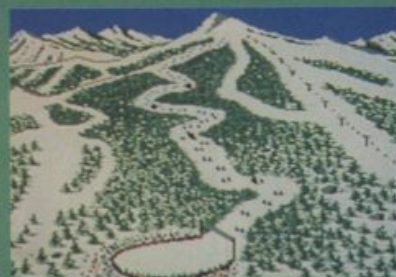
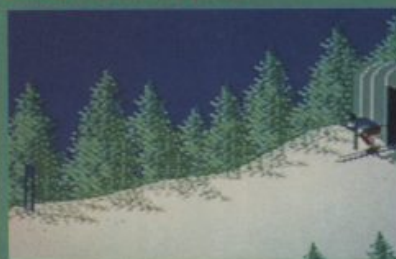
increase the power of your Cyberknight or even the amount of Cyberknights you wish to have at your disposal. The second, design program allows you to create and construct your own robots. Using the combat program, you can pit your warrior against either another player's design or against computer controlled opposition.

*Cyberknights* will be available for the spectrum in April, cassette £7.95, disc £14.95.



And another skateboarding game hits the street. This time it's Players Software's *Skateboard Contruction System*. The game allows you to create your own skate park or back alley. SCS will be skidding onto a Spectrum near you soon.

Just in time to miss the Winter Olympics completely comes *The Games - Winter Edition* from US Gold/Epyx. It should be arriving in your shops in May just in time for the first of the summer snow. Anyway you get the chance to take part in seven events, including, cross-country skiing, speed-skating, ice-dancing,, downhill skiing and the ski-jump.



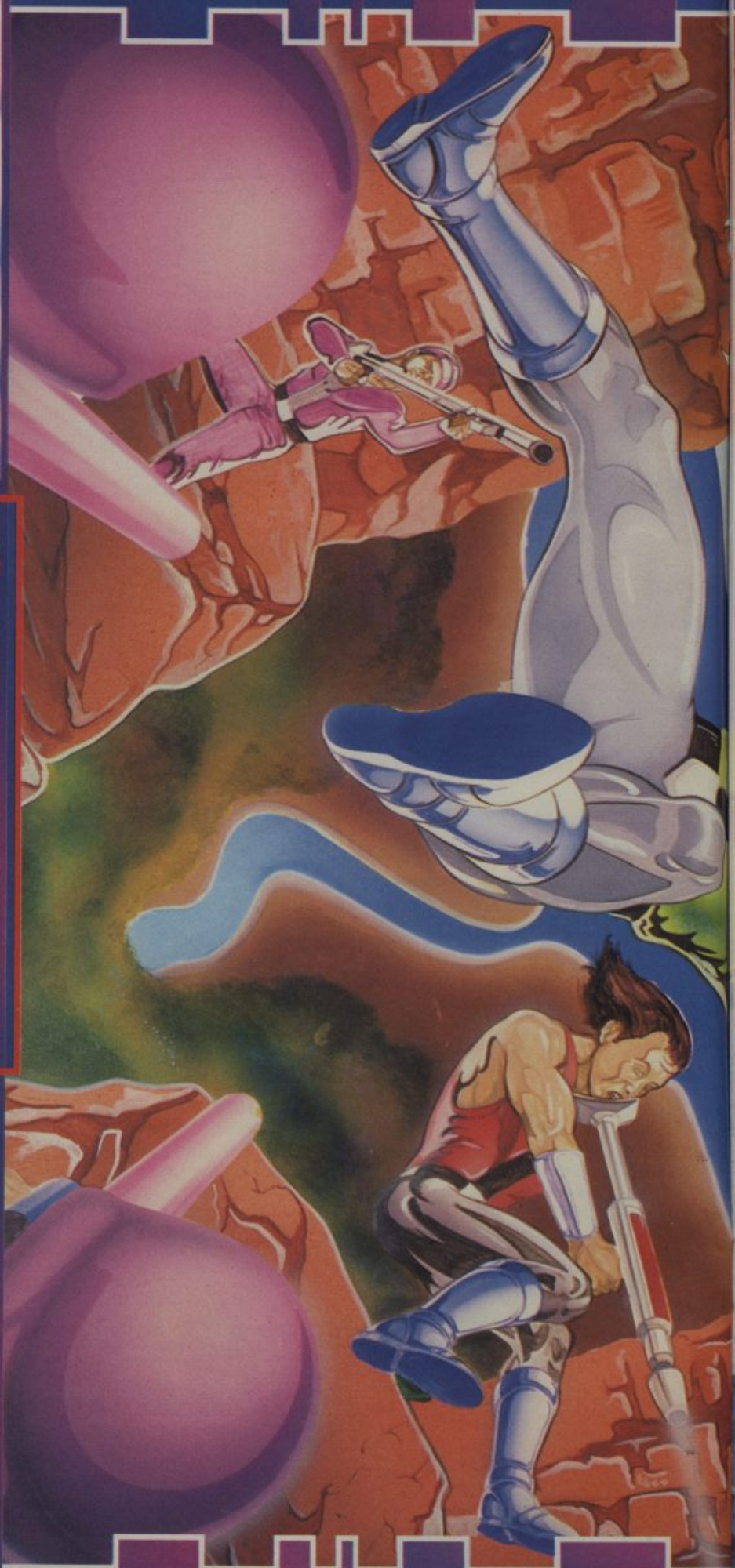
*Alternative World Games* should now be available on the Spectrum and Amstrad by the time you read this. This Gremlin game



features odd sports set against exotic backgrounds. So get set for welly throwing or greasy pole climbing.







## GIANTS OF THE VIDEO GAMES INDUSTRY

# CAPCOM™

CBM 64/128	9.99c 11.99d	ATARI ST	19.99d
SPECTRUM	8.99c	AMIGA	24.99d
AMSTRAD	9.99c 14.99d	IBM PC	19.99d

**T**en years have passed since the devastating war when the enemies secret Zargon missiles destroyed our civilization.

The only hope we have of regaining our home world and re-building our lives lies in the hands of our elite force of Bionic Commandos. With their telescopic limbs, sophisticated weaponry and bionic power they must infiltrate the enemy bases, destroy the deadly foe and neutralize their doomday weapons. *Your skill and their bionic powers are our only hope .....*



Screenshots from Arcade Version.

GOI Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

CAPCOM U.S.A., Inc. © 1987





# GO-MAN-DOOS

# THE





# Magnetron

► MACHINES: CBM 64/SPECTRUM.  
 ► SUPPLIER: FIREBIRD.  
 ► PRICE: £8.95 (CBM64)/£7.95 (SPECTRUM).  
 ► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64.  
 ► REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

The long wait is over. *Magnetron*, the new title from the Graftgold team of Andrew Braybrook and Steve Turner, is out.

So what's the verdict? Well... mixed. The trouble is that while

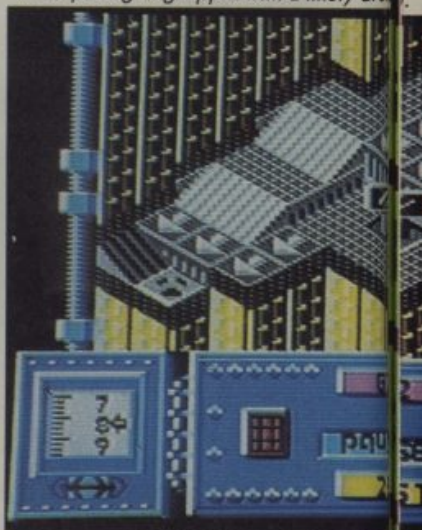
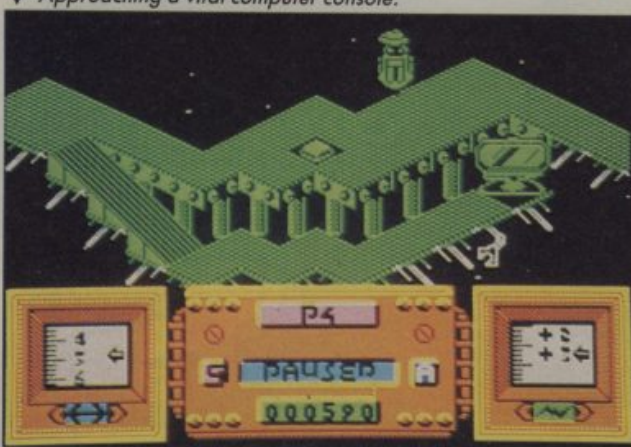
the game is well up to the team's usual high standards of programming, you may find that the scenario is a little too familiar.

*Magnetron* has a peculiar history. It's a follow-up to Steve Turner's *Quazatron*, which was itself a sequel to Andrew Braybrook's *Paranoid*. You could be forgiven for thinking

that it might be time for a fresh new idea.

The game takes place on a series of eight space platforms, each one of which consists of sixteen screens laid out in a four-by-four grid. You control the repair droid KLP-2, bless his little metal socks, whose job is to

▼ Preparing to grapple with a likely droid.



# Pacland

► MACHINES: COMMODORE 64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/MSX.  
 ► SUPPLIER: QUICKSILVA.  
 ► PRICE: £8.95.  
 ► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64.  
 ► REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

Cue either a chorus of "Aaahh..." or "Bleeurgh!" — the original cute computer hero, *Pacman*, is back, and he's as sickly sweet as ever.

Do you believe a game where your task is to help a lost fairy home to Fairyland? Me neither, but even the most beserk alien-blasters could be persuaded

to hang up the laser long enough to give *Pacman* a hand in his latest quest.

*Pacland* is a conversion of the popular coin-op, and can be thought of as a 3-D version of the original 2-D *Pacman* game. All the elements are there; the cute yellow *Pacman* (now blessed with hands, feet and a bouncing hat), the ghosts Blinky, Pinky, Inky and Clyde, the power pills, and the fruit to collect.

The difference is that this is a horizontally-scrolling game featuring some pretty cruddy

backgrounds showing the houses of *Pacland*, mountains, ravines and deserts. There's so little detail on the backgrounds that the game ends up looking like an infant's school fingerpainting, but perhaps it's aimed at younger players anyway.

The action isn't exactly fast and furious; *Pac* scuttles along at a choice of two speeds, leaping over obstacles, collecting fruit, and avoiding the ghosts who chase him. Find a pill and you can turn the tables on the

- 1 MAGNETRON
- 2 PACLAND
- 3 DEMON STALKER
- 4 SOPHISTRY
- 5 GOTHIK
- 6 ARKANOID II
- 7 CHERNOBYL
- 8 RIM RUNNER
- 9 IKARI WARRIORS
- 10 PINK PANTHER
- 12 BLOOD VALLEY
- 13 SIDEWINDER
- 14 TELADON/OKINAWA
- 15 FLINTSTONES
- 16 SHANGHAI KARATE/SAMURAI WARRIOR
- 17 BARBARIAN
- 18 NORTHSTAR
- 19 ALIEN SYNDROME
- 21 HEROBOTIX
- 22 SLAP FIGHT/ROAD WARRIOR
- 23 PROJECT STEALTH FIGHTER

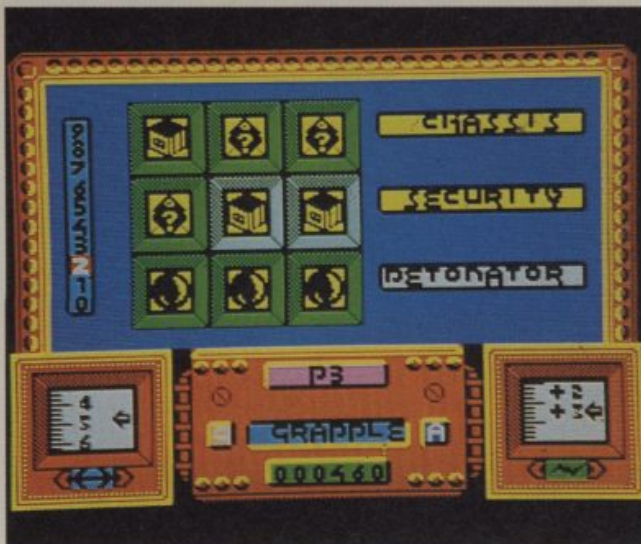


# on

deactivate the four reactors on each platform and disarm the alien fleet.

The good thing about the game is that there's an immense amount of variation. The main body of *Magnetron* consists of moving around the ramps, causeways, slopes and planes of

droids



*Juggle the blocks before you're blown to bits.*

the space platforms, gunning down enemy droids and searching for the reactors. To pep it up, though, there are several sub-plots which involve even more challenging tests of skill and timing.

For instance, you can attempt to upgrade the power and weaponry of your droid by grappling with and taking over another machine. First you should find a computer terminal and log on to obtain information about the level you're on. This will give you the position of the reactors, and the type and strength of the droids. Then choose a likely droid — they're number coded according to power — and centre the joystick, pushing the fire button until the display tell you that you are in "grapple mode". Ram your

target, and you'll move into a kind of sliding-block puzzle game which you have to complete against an un-nervingly fast-running timer. Fail, and you'll be blown to bits.

If you grapple a superior droid successfully, you'll obtain more advanced weapons — these include flying frisbees, mortars, boomerangs, and the dreaded bouncing bombs.

Once you've found a reactor, you move into another sub-game in which you must balance the negatively-charged inhibitors and the positively-charged fuel rods in the core. This isn't at all difficult if you can count; the clever bit is that the charges you carry away with you will effect your subsequent movement in the platform's magnetic field — hence the name of the game.

Speeding up a steep ramp carrying a heavy charge proves increasingly difficult. You'll also find positively- and negatively-charged plates in the floor which will push you in unexpected directions — like off the edge of ramps. If you can manage to destroy all the droids and power down all the reactors on one level, the lights go off and you can search for a transporter to take you through to the next.

*Magnetron* is an enormous challenge and should provide many hours — no, many, MANY hours of involving gameplay. But it must be said that if you have already played *Paradroid* and *Quazatron*, you might find it all a little familiar.

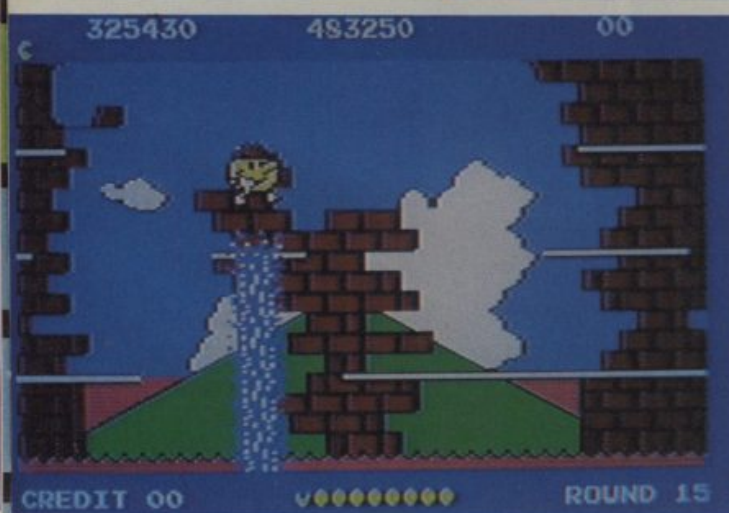
► GRAPHICS  
► SOUND  
► PLAYABILITY  
► VALUE

7  
7  
9  
7

# REVIEWS

# C+VG

# 2



▲ Pacman makes his way through fairyland.

ghosts, catching them yourself and watching their eyes fly off to be reincarnated. Watch out, though, for the ghosts driving cars and bombing you from aeroplanes.

Completing each stage and letting the fairy out for a breather

gets you into the bonus level, where you can collect extra fruit for bonus points. At later stages you must negotiate sliding platforms, flying clouds and tumbling logs.

Complete all four levels and you win a pair of magic shoes



▲ Get the fruit and watch out for the elf.

from the fairy queen (oo-er), and these will speed your journey homeward.

While the music, effects and gameplay are pretty good reproductions of the coin-op original, I found *Pacland* neither challenging nor graphically

interesting. You may want it if you were a fan of the coin-op, but otherwise I think it will leave you pretty unmoved.

► GRAPHICS  
► SOUND  
► PLAYABILITY  
► VALUE

6  
6  
6  
6



# TAKE 'EM ALL ON...

## IT'S THE ONLY WAY TO LIVE!

# TARGET: RENEGADE



Every move you make, every step you take, they're watching you. Fight your way through the precinct – the back alleys, the car parks, fight your way through the villainous community, the skin-heads, the Beastie Boys, the bouncers. On a hot, steamy night in New York this is just the tip of the iceberg on your chilling quest to confront "MR. BIG". A spectacular arcade style brawl with many hoodlams and hellhounds to encounter – this is target Renegade – if it moves, it hurts!

### CASSETTE

SPECTRUM

**£7.95**  
EACH

SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD

**£8.95**  
EACH

COMMODORE

**Imagine**  
...the name  
of the game

IMAGINE SOFTWARE • 6 CENTRAL STREET • MANCHESTER M2 5NS  
TEL 061 832 6033 • TELEX 66997 OCEANS G • FAX 061 834 0650

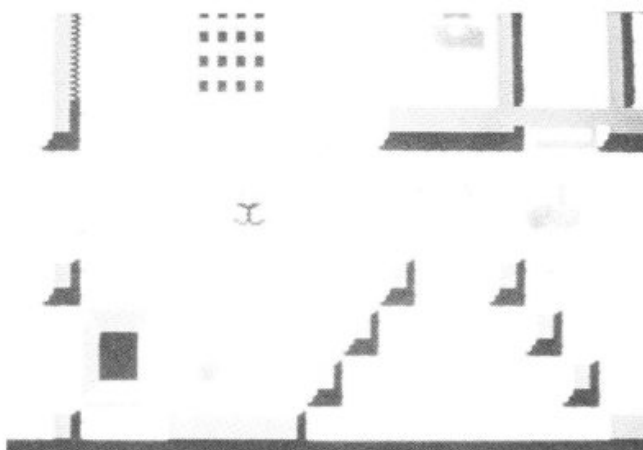


- MACHINE: C64.
- SUPPLIER: ELECTRONIC ARTS.
- PRICE: £9.95 TAPE, £14.95 DISC.
- REVIEWER: IAN MACHIN

*Demon Stalkers* . . . sounds almost as if it should have been the title to a fantasy/horror movie, but it is instead the newest in a series of *Gauntlet* clones released by Electronic Arts.

*Demon Stalker's* gameplay is not all that unlike the original *Gauntlet* and offers the player or players, the same furious and long-lasting playability of play without the bugs.

This version has either you, or you and a partner, battling your way through a 100 level dungeon against the usual cast of monsters, generators, ghosts, uncanny creatures and mice (*MICE!* Ed) Oh, my mistake, I mean rats . . . cute little while ones too! All this adds

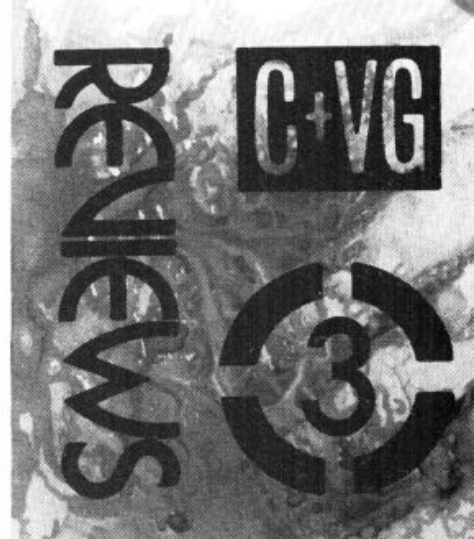


▲ *Raising the ghost of Gauntlet.*

Although it all sounds rather unbelievable and difficult to imagine without actually seeing the disc, but is really a game protection device to try to prevent all you potential racketeers' out there!

The game itself is highly addictive and extremely fun to

play, especially when it's being played by two of you. The graphics and sound effects are of a moderate and above average quality, although the scrolling leaves a lot more to be desired. I've never seen a game jerk so much in all my life. I'm not sure what technique their using, but their

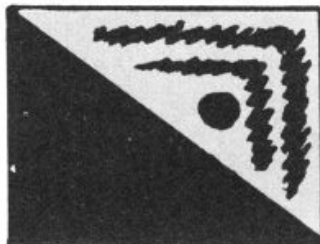


definitely doing something wrong somewhere.

I am most certainly not trying to delude you, the game is good and that's that! *Demon Stalkers* is one of the very few good clones around, and at least deserves your consideration . . . let alone your money!

► GRAPHICS	8
► SOUND	8
► PLAYABILITY	8
► VALUE	8

# Demon



# Stalkers

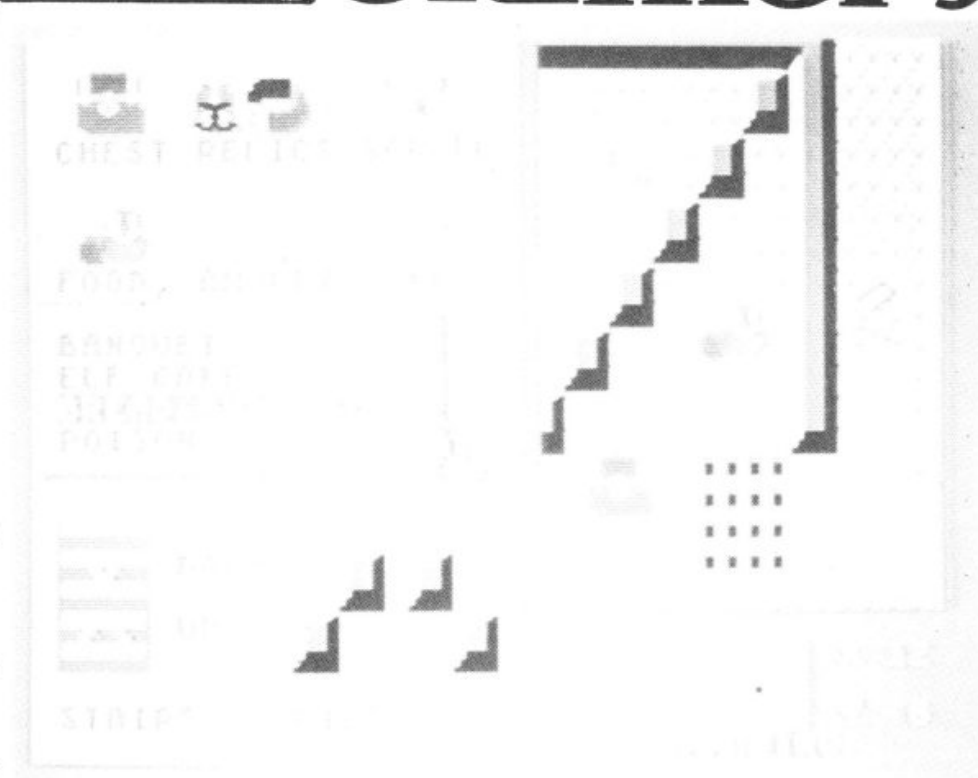
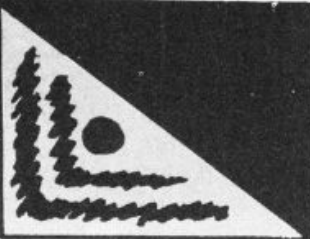
up to an enjoyable and sometimes rather frustrating game.

Being killed rather quickly isn't all that uncommon quite as you will discover. To try to help you last that little bit longer is a selection of food, scrolls, weapons, amulets, magical bells, chests full of additional objects and of course, the essential keys which will all prove to be highly contributory aid to your quest.

The screen is displayed in the usual way with the playing area to the top of the screen, and the players health, score, attributes and items collected towards the bottom.

All of these are boosted when you collect various objects and destroy all monsters.

To enter each level you must progress past the oncoming entities and successfully reach a stairway which will take you to each lower level. The deeper into the dungeon you go, the more difficult the game becomes. Also . . . to travel to the lowest levels you must first give a password. This comes in the form of something called 'Arthur's Magical Cypher'. This is no actual magical procedure, but three small circular pieces of card joined in such a way that when the first word on the outer wheel is lined up with the second word on the inner wheel, the password is revealed on the third and innermost wheel . . . as if by magic!



▲ *Feast fit for demons.*

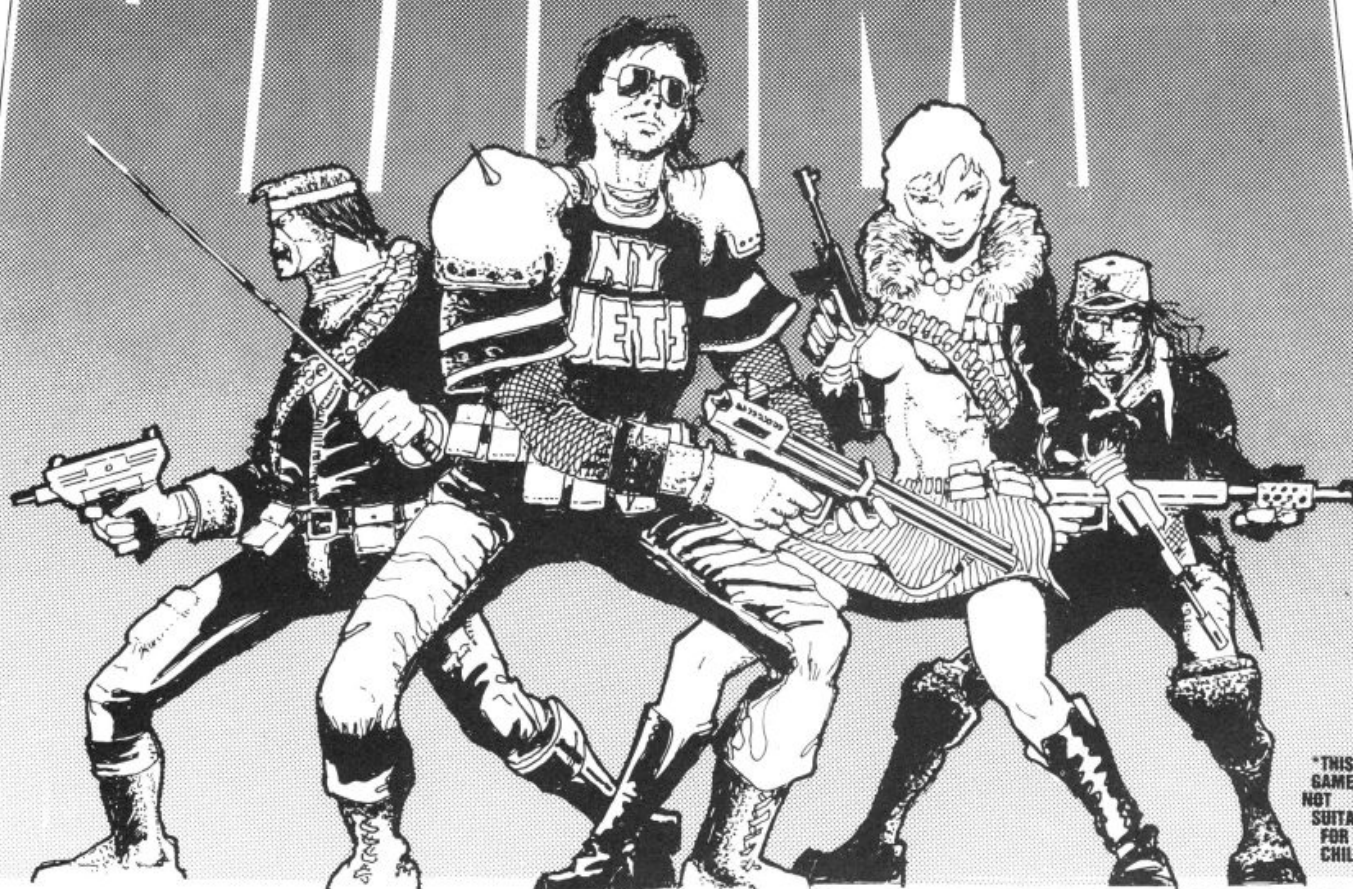


# GET INTO CRIME!

In the late 1990's the streets of New York are a jungle. You are the ice cool leader of a gang of drug crazed terrorists. Your main goal is to become the richest, toughest and most notorious gang in the city.

**DARE YOU  
PLAY.....**

**FREE  
OFFER**



\*THIS  
GAME IS  
NOT  
SUITABLE  
FOR  
CHILDREN

# FREE!

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL OF  
**IT'S A CRIME** THE WORLDS MOST POPULAR PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME

Write to: -

**KJC GAMES, PO BOX 11, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL, LANCs FY5 2UL.**



# FREE FIREBIRD GAMES

## FOR C+VG SUBSCRIBERS

### WORTH UP TO £8.95

Warning! To read any further is to invite the future to erupt through your letterbox, pulverise your senses, unveil untold pleasures and torment your emotions. All that and a FREE game!

So if you want tomorrow today and delivered right to your home each and every month, you dare not miss the Computer + Video Games Subscriptions offer.

And if you take out a year's subscription right now you'll get a sensational free Firebird game, just make your choice from the selection below.

IO. (Commodore 64). This is a mega wham bam boom shoot 'em up with really tasty graphics.

Crosswize (Spectrum). It's mash the monster time as the aliens come at you thick and fast.

Magnetron (Commodore 64 and Spectrum). Steve Turner's new game. You control an engineering droid called KLP2 on a mission to deactivate reactors powering a deadly weapon. Lot's of hack and attack.

Samurai Warrior (Commodore 64). Meet the funny bunny with deadly martial arts skills. Hare-raising fun!

Just fill in the coupon below to get your subscription to the world's best computer games mag and your sensational FREE game.



**MAGNETRON**



io



**SUMARAI WARRIOR**



**CROSSWIZE**

My choice of FREE Firebird game is: (one game only per subscription)

- ☐ SC/10 IO (Commodore 64).  
☐ SC/11 Crosswize (Spectrum).  
☐ SC/12 Magnetron (C64/Spectrum).  
 Please specify which machine.  
☐ SC/13 Sumarai Warrior (Commodore 64).

Your free game will be sent under separate cover please allow 28 days.

Please start my subscription from the .....issue.

- Tick appropriate box:  
☐ One year U.K. & Eire £17.99.  
☐ One year Europe £27.99.  
 Rest of World (Surface Mail) £37.00.  
☐ One year Rest of World £65.00.  
 (Air Mail).

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to: **COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES**

for £.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Account.

Amount £..... Expiry Date.....

Card Number.....

Name .....

Address .....

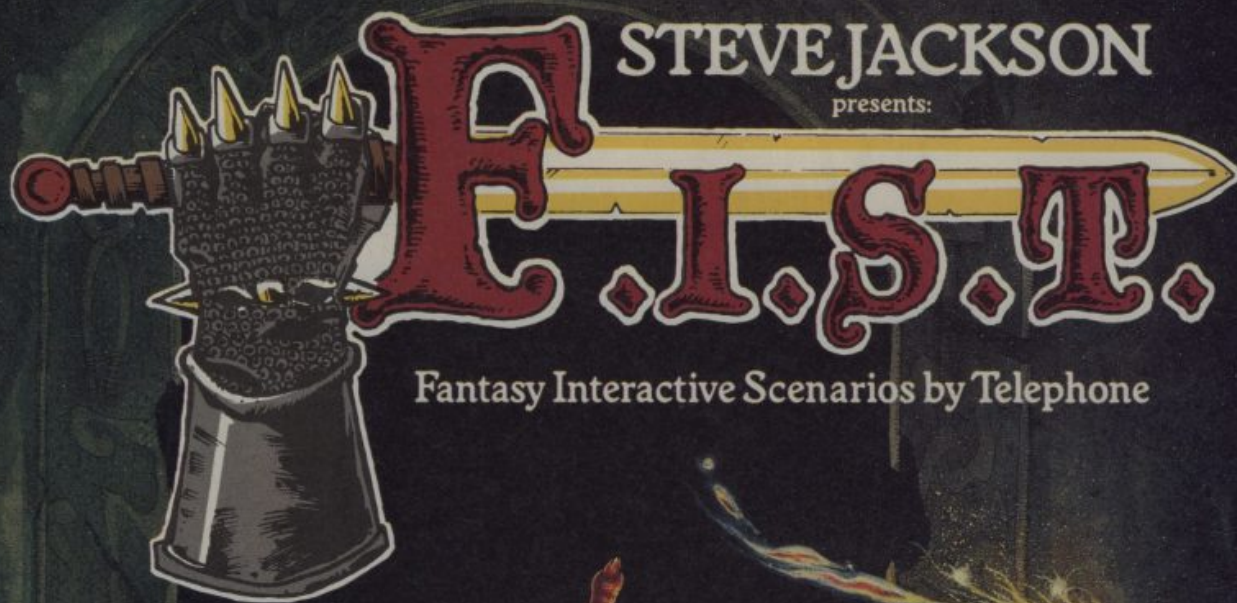
.....

Signed .....

Return to **COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES SUB OFFER**, Subscriptions Department, PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA.  
 Or ring our special 24-hr Orderline Service and quote your credit card number.  
 Tel: 0858 410888.  
 ENQUIRIES: 0733 555161.



"The Number you have dialed is not of this earth. You have opened the gateway to an alternative reality. You are being connected to another world in another time. Where YOU are another person. Welcome to F.I.S.T."



STEVE JACKSON

presents:

Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

A new dimension in fantasy gaming!

DIAL

0898 800 876



# WHAT IS... F.I.S.T.?



**P**ick up your telephone. Dial the FIST number. And you are immediately connected to a medieval fantasy world of magic, monsters and great riches to be plundered. A world where YOU are a heroic adventurer embarking on a quest for fame and fortune... if you are skillful enough to survive.

The world of Castle Mammon – Lair of the Demon Prince – created by the fertile imagination of gamesmaster **Steve Jackson** is brought to you through the state-of-the-art computer wizardry of **Computerdial Ltd.** The creatures and deadly traps which await you in Castle Mammon are brought to life with dramatic sound effects

and new gaming techniques. You can hear the *Roar* of the Flesh Eater as your sword bites; the *Sizzle* of the Fireball bursting towards you, the *chinking* of the many Gold Pieces you will find hidden in the Demon Prince's underground dungeon.

YOU make the decisions which direct your adventure, simply by using your telephone to dial the number which represents your choice.

Enter the **Monthly Competitions** – where the most skillful adventurers will win **REAL GOLD PIECES!** Further details in the free Adventurer's Pack

## THE WORLD OF F.I.S.T.

**W**hen you dial the FIST number, you will be offered the choice of either starting the adventure immediately or choosing other options. An easy-to-follow system of menus will guide you through the options currently available. Simply listen to the instructions and dial your choice. The world of FIST will be in a constant state of development, so not all features will be available from the start. Current plans include:

**FIST Rules** – A guide to Hints, Strategies and Rules of the game (5 mins).

**Background** – To the Castle Mammon adventure (5 mins)  
[NB: The text of both these options are provided free in the Adventurer's Pack]

**Monthly Competition** – The FIST Challenge! Find the dungeon exit and register your plundered Gold Pieces at the Adventurer's Guild. **REAL GOLD PIECES** to be won every month!

**The Black Claw Tavern** – A group discussion line which will connect you with other adventurers calling at the time.

**The Adventurer's Guild** – Details of how to join the FIST Player's Club

**The Adventurer's Academy** – A fast-moving 'monster bash' designed to increase your combat skills

**General Store** – The village shop where you may 'buy' magical weapons, armour, potions and charms with your Gold Pieces to help you in the adventure.

## COMBAT SYSTEM

**Y**ou start each adventure with a pre-set level of stamina which reduces in battles when you are hit. You fight monsters by dialing in your combat strategy. Experienced FIST players will be better swordsmen than novices through the ingenious combat system which allows players to learn the best ways to tackle different monsters. Can you crack its secrets?

## HINTS ON PLAY

**K**eeep a pencil and paper by the telephone to track your choices. Keep a map! Dial 0 to repeat the previous message (useful for repeating options). Dial 9 to hear your Character Status (inventory, provisions, stamina and option to store your character on the computer for your next visit). Dial known options during text to skip out through familiar areas of the dungeon into uncharted regions (not all phones can use this facility). Send for the Adventurer's Pack (see below) *today!*

## Characters in limbo

Want to *save* your character? Send him into LIMBO before you hang up. If you call again within four weeks you can retrieve him from the FIST computer and continue where you left off. No frustrating "forced restart". Limbo saves time. And money!

## ADVENTURER'S PACK

**O**ur free FIST starter pack contains all sorts of goodies, including:

- A description of the background to **Castle Mammon**, the first FIST adventure
- The game rules (as much as we'll let you know!) with hints and strategies
- A membership form for **The Adventurer's Guild**, The FIST Player's Club
- How to get yourself a **Tone Dialler** (helps speed up the adventure) if your phone is not DTMF compatible
- News of latest FIST developments

• Just send your name and address on an A4-sized stamped, addressed, envelope to:

F.I.S.T. c/o Computerdial Ltd, P.O. Box 530,  
c/o Kensington Sorting Office,  
24 Earls Court Road, London W8 6DA

## F.I.S.T. ADVENTURE 1: CASTLE MAMMON

Lair of the Demon Prince Written and Directed by STEVE JACKSON

Do you dare try your luck in this deadly PlunderQuest in Kaddis-Ra's underworld? There are great riches to be discovered (including **REAL GOLD PIECES** from our monthly competitions), but beware the Demon Prince's undead legions and deadly traps. In order to succeed you must enter the dungeons, gather as much treasure as you are able to discover, find the Escape Route and return to the Adventurer's Guild in Beckbridge to register your score of Gold Pieces.

Brought to you by Computerdial Ltd.

DIAL

# 0898 800 876

Calls charged at 25p per minute between 6pm-9am and weekends, and 38p per minute at all other times.



# Teladon



On a hostile world,  
you can run, but you can't hide,  
.....Teladon is waiting

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£8.99)  
& Disk (£12.99)

ZX Spectrum 48K/128K/+ (£8.99)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd,  
Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Road  
Industrial Estate, Wellingborough,  
Northampton NN8 4SR ☎ (0933) 76768

## DESTINY



MAIL-SOFT									
TITLE	SEGA	ATARI	AMIGA	MSX	PC	PSX	CDI	3DO	AMIGA
KART WARRIOR	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
MORPHUS	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
Q	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
RIM RUNNER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
STEALTH FIGHTER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
AIRBORNE RANGER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
INTENSITY	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
SAMURAI WARRIOR	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
TARGET RENEGADE	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
SHACKLED	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
BUBBLE BOBBLE	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
F. MANAGER II	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
ALT. WORLD GAMES	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
IMP MISSION 2	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
PAK LAND	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
ELITE	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
EARTHQUAKE	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
BLACK LAMP	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
MATCH DAY 2	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
RASTAN	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
STARGUARD	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
LAST NINJA	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
PINK PANTHER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
TROLL	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
GEE BEE AIR RALLY	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
KARNOV	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
GUTTY	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
FLYING SHARK	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
JUNKS	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
A.T. FIGHTER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
GUNSHIP	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
PEGASUS BRIDGE	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
DRILLER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
SPY + SPY TRILOGY	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
DARK SCEPTRE	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
BUGGY BOY	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
ROLLING THUNDER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
PLAYBOY	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
GARFIELD	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
THE CORPORATION	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
CROSSANZE	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
TIME STOOD STILL	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
VIXEN	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
OVERLORD	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
PREDATOR	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
VAMPIRE EMPIRES	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
ARKANOID 2	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
GUILD OF THIEVES	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
JUNKIES	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
BADCATS	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
THE DOUBLE	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
BLITZKREIG	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
OUTRIN	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
NAVY MOVES	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99
RED OCTOBER	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99

#### SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY

AVAILABLE ON DISK FORMAT: D1 = £9.99, D2 = £10.99, D3 = £12.99, D4 = £14.99

PRICES INCLUDE P & P IN UK. EUROPE ADD £1 PER TAPE.

ELSEWHERE £1.50

CHQ. PD PAYABLE TO: MAIL-SOFT (C/VG) PO BOX 589

LONDON N15 6JJ

PLEASE SPECIFY MACHINE TYPE IN YOUR ORDER

PRICE MATCHING: IF YOU SEE A TITLE CHEAPER BY

ANOTHER COMPANY IN THIS MAG

WE WILL MATCH THE PRICE

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE TITLE YOU REQUIRE, SIMPLY

DEDUCT 30% OFF THE R.P. AND SEND TO US

(EXCEPT: BUDGET, SEGA, ELECTRONIC ARTS,

NINTENDO TITLES)

WE STOCK SOFTWARE - JOYSTICKS FOR ALL

MACHINES

ACCESS AND VISA CARDS ACCEPTED

# MICROLAND

The leading Mail Order Computer Software Specialists

## TOP SEVENTY-FIVE GAMES

Available for all models

OUR PRICE	T26 GET DEXTER 2	5.99	T52 INDIANA JONES	5.99
T17 GARFIELD	5.99	T27 STIFFUP AND CO	5.99	T53 FLIGHT PATH 737
T2 PURE FLY	5.99	T28 SAPIENS	5.99	T54 GRID START
T3 PLATOON	5.99	T29 WESTERN GAMES	5.49	T55 XR 35
T4 BEDLAM	5.99	T30 SUPER HANGON	5.99	T56 CALIFORNIA GAMES
T5 OUT RUN	5.99	T31 HIT PACK	5.99	T57 SUBBATTLE SIMULATOR
T6 MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	5.99	T32 HIT PACK 6	5.99	T58 HACKER 2
T7 SOLID GOLD	5.99	T33 HIT PACK 6.11	5.99	T59 ROBOT
T8 GAME SET MATCH	7.99	T34 SOCCER 86	5.99	T60 HOBBIT
T9 LIVE AMMO	5.99	T35 BASKET MASTER	5.49	T61 RED HAWK
T10 MATCH DAY 2	5.49	T36 T20	5.99	T62 COPEL
T11 COMBAT SCHOOL	5.49	T37 FLYING SHARK	5.99	T63 BIGGLES
T12 INDIANA JONES	5.99	T38 BEDLAM	5.99	T64 COBRA
T13 RENEGADE	5.49	T39 BRAVESTAR	5.99	T65 MAGMAX
T14 10 PACK	5.99	T40 KIDS PLAY 10	5.99	T66 RAMBO
T15 STAR WARS	5.99	T41 VICTORY	5.49	T67 N.O.M.A.D
T16 FIVE STAR GAMES 3	5.99	T42 DAN DARE II	5.49	T68 TOP GUN
T17 ELECTRIC DREAMS	5.99	T43 LAZER TAG	5.99	T69 BARBARIANS
T18 GALACTIC GAMES	5.99	T44 THUNDERCATS	5.49	T70 FA CUP 87
T19 SCRIPPLES	5.99	T45 OUT RUN	5.99	T71 TOBRUK
T20 GRVZOR	5.99	T46 PREDATOR	5.99	T72 ALIEN 8
T21 MASK 2	5.99	T47 COSMIC CAUSEWAY	5.99	T73 ACRO JET
T22 FIRETRAP	5.99	T48 TRAZ	14.99	T74 BLACK MAGIC
T23 GAUNTLET II	5.99	T49 MAD BALLS	5.99	T75 BRUCE LEE
T24 DEFLECTOR	5.99	T50 OCTAPOLIS	5.99	
T25 WEREWOLVES OF LONDON	5.99	T51 RYGAR	5.99	

## BUDGET SOFTWARE

Code	Price	SB34 CLASSIC MUNCHER	1.99	SB69 FUTURE GAMES	1.99
SB1180	2.99	SB35 COMBAT MISSION	2.99	SB71 GALLETRON	1.99
SB125 A-SIDE FOOTBALL	1.99	SB36 CORE	2.99	SB72 GEDOFF CAPES STRONGMAN	1.99
SB137V SIMULATOR	1.99	SB37 CURSE OF SHERWOOD	1.99		
SB14 ACTION REFLEX	1.99	SB38 STARDUST QUEST <th>1.99</th> <th>SB73 GHOST HUNTERS</th> <th>1.99</th>	1.99	SB73 GHOST HUNTERS	1.99
SB15 AGENT X 11	1.99	SB39 CUBERNATION	1.99	SB74 GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR	1.99
SB16 ALIEN 8	1.99	SB40 CYBEX <th>2.99</th> <th>SB75 GRIDIRON</th> <th>1.99</th>	2.99	SB75 GRIDIRON	1.99
SB17 ALPINE GAMES	1.99	SB41 CYLU	1.99	SB76 GLASS	2.99
SB18 AMAUROUTE	2.99	SB42 CYROX	1.99	SB77 HANDBALL MARADONNA	2.99
SB19 AMERICAN FOOTBALL	2.99	SB43 CHESS	2.99	SB78 HAPPIEST DAYS OF YOUR LIFE	1.99
SB20 ANFRANTUOS	1.99	SB44 CHECKERED FLAG	2.99		
SB21 ANGLEBALL	2.99	SB45 CHILLER	1.99	SB79 HEAD COACH	2.99
SB22 APACHE RAID	1.99	SB46 CONQUEST	2.99	SB80 HEADSTART	2.99
SB23 ARENA	2.99	SB47 COLONY	1.99	SB81 HEIST 2012	1.99
SB24 AXE	2.99	SB48 CYRONX	1.99	SB82 HERO	1.99
SB25 ACTIONBIKER	1.99	SB49 CYRUX	1.99	SB83 HOCUS FOCUS	2.99
SB26 BACK TO THE FUTURE	1.99	SB50 DARK STAR	1.99	SB84 HOLIDAY IN SUMARIA	2.99
SB27 BALL CRAZY	2.99	SB51 DEFCOM	2.99	SB85 HOW TO BE A HERO	2.99
SB28 BEACH HEAD II	2.99	SB52 DEKORATING BLUES	1.99	SB86 HYPERBOWL	1.99
SB29 BEAM RIDER	2.99	SB53 DESTRUCTO	1.99	SB87 HOLY GRAIL	1.99
SB30 BMX RACERS	1.99	SB54 DEVILS CROWN	1.99	SB88 HERCULES	1.99
SB31 BMX SIMULATOR	1.99	SB55 DIZZY	1.99	SB89 IBALL	1.99
SB32 BOOTY	1.99	SB56 DIZZY DICE	1.99	SB90 INTERNATIONAL KARATE	2.99
SB33 BOSCONIAN	1.99	SB57 DRAUGHTS GENIUS	2.99	SB91 INVASION	1.99
SB34 BOULDERDASH	2.99	SB58 DOWN TO EARTH	1.99	SB92 INCREDIBLE SHRINK	1.99
SB35 BOULDERDASH II	2.99	SB59 DELTA WING	2.99	SB93 JACKLE AND WIDE	1.99
SB36 BRAINACHE	1.99	SB60 EDDIE KID	1.99	SB94 JETPACK	1.99
SB37 BRIAN JACKS	1.99	SB61 ENDURO	1.99	SB95 JOE BLADE	2.99
SB38 BUMP SET SPIKE	1.99	SB62 FEAR STORM II	1.99	SB96 JASON GEM	1.99
SB39 BOMSCARE	1.99	SB63 FINDER'S KEEPERS	1.99	SB97 KICK BOXING	1.99
SB40 BOMSCARE	1.99	SB64 FLASH GORDON	2.99	SB98 KANE	1.99
SB41 CALL ME PSYCHO	2.99	SB65 FOOTBALL MANAGER	2.99	SB99 KICK BOXING	1.99
SB42 CAPTAIN KELLY	2.99	SB66 FORMULA 1 SIMULATOR	1.99	SB100 KNIGHT LORE	1.99
SB43 CHRONOS	1.99	SB67 FRUIT MACHINE SIM	1.99		

## JOYSTICKS + PERIPHERALS

CODE	DESC	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE	J14 JY2 AMSTRAD JOYSTICK	14.95 12.99	J27 QUICKSHOT II WOL	9.95 7.99
J1	ARCADE JOYSTICK	17.95	15.99	J15 KONIX IBM/AMSI1512 JOYSTICK	19.99 16.99	J28 SEGA J/S	14.95 12.99
J2	CHEETAH 125 JOYSTICK	12.99	7.49			J29 SLICK STICK J/S	6.99 4.99
J3	COMP PRO 5000 (Clear)	15.95	12.99	J16 KONIX J/S + DUALPORT I/FACE	29.99 25.99	J30 SPEEDKING A/F ATARI	12.99 10.99
J4	COMP PRO EXTRA	16.49	14.99			J31 SPEEDKING J/S C16	14.99 12.99
J5	CRUISER JOYSTICK	9.95	8.99	J17 MACH ONE J/S AUTO FIRE	14.95 10.99	J32 SPEEDKING J/S NINTENDO	12.99 10.99
J6	ECONOMY JOYSTICK	5.99	4.99			J33 SPEEDKING J/S	12.99 10.99
J7	ELITE A/F 64/AMSI/AT	15.99	13.99	J18 MAGNUM MICRO SWITCH	15.95 13.99	J34 S/FIGHTER J/S 64/AT/AMSI	9.99 7.99
J8	ELITE NON A/F 64/AT/AMSI	11.95	9.99			J35 TAC 2 J/S	10.99 8.99
J9	ELITE J/S BNC/ON A/F	15.95	13.99	J19 MICRO BLASTER J/S	24.95 19.99	J36 TAC 3 J/S	11.95 9.99
J10	FANTASTIC JOYSTICK	8.99	5.99	J20 MICRO HANDLER	9.99 8.99	J37 TAC 5 J/S	13.99 10.99
J11	JOYSTICK + COL. CHESS PCW	27.95	24.99	J21 PADDLES	12.95 8.19	J38 TERMINATOR GRENADE J/S	14.95 12.99
J12	JOYSTICK/FACE/ACE PCW	29.95	24.99	J22 PHASOR ONE	14.95 12.99		
J13	JOYSTICK IBM	19.95	15.99	J23 PRO 5000 J/S	18.95 16.99		
				J24 PRO J/S A/F	15.95 13.99		
				J25 PRO J/S NON A/F	13.95 8.99		
				J26 QUICKSHOT II TURBO			

MICROLAND MICROLAND MICROLAND MICROLAND

4A BLACKBURN ROAD  
BATHGATE  
WEST LOTHIAN  
EH48 2EB

BUDGET SOFTWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

JOYSTICKS AND PERIPHERALS AT SILLY PRICES

SEND SAE FOR FREE CATALOGUE</



► **MACHINE:** SPECTRUM.  
► **PRICE:** £7.95.  
► **SUPPLIER:** CRL.  
► **REVIEWER:** MATT BIELBY.

Billed as "the board game of the future", *Sophistry* is like nothing so much as a more sophisticated and intellectual variant on that old favourite, *Marble Madness*.

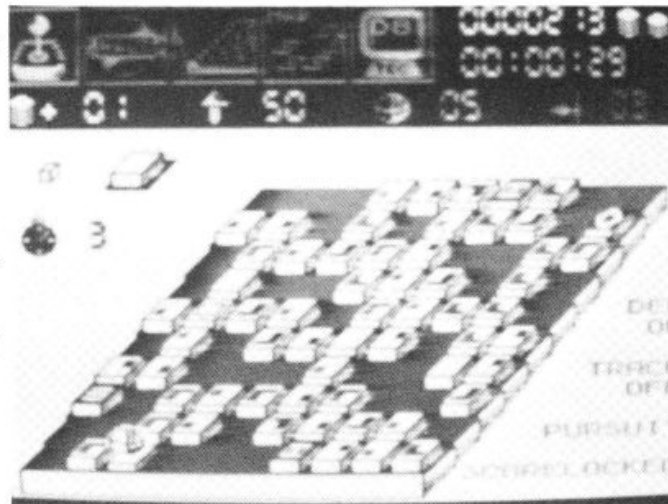
It also has to be said that it is a much slower game too, the idea not being a crash bang chase around the screen, but a steady collection of keys and points, which you can trade for keys. Get enough of these and you'll be able to reach your objective, the 21st level, though what if anything you find there is anybody's guess. Yep, I'm afraid the slow gameplay and monochrome graphics meant that my interest flagged long before the hallowed twenty. That's not to say that yours will though — it just depends upon your taste in games. The advertising blurr isn't so far off, as it does in fact bear more resemblance to something you'd play with a square of cardboard and little plastic counters than anything you'll find down the local arcade.

You play a little sort of, well . . . shape that bounces around the various levels like a frog on lily pads, collecting the keys as they appear, and shooting down transporters and wormholes when you want a change of scene. Plenty of the levels are perfectly straightforward, but there are also some oddities; where the lily pads disappear as you go past them, or where you have a time limit to cross the board, for instance. There are also things called seekers that you have to be avoid, and — unlike most frogs — you can't swim, so plopping in the water is definitely not to be recommended.

One of the more off-putting aspects of *Sophistry* is that despite the relative simplicity of most of the game play, there are actually quite a lot of rules to be learnt. It is like chess in fact if you have someone to teach you who knows it well there should be no problem, but try and learn the blessed thing from the instructions, and you'll be here 'til kingdom come. Quite possibly there are a whole load of tactics waiting to be discovered that will make it a challenge for the best strategy games players amongst us, but then I was never very good at chess either . . .

Let's go into some of the instructions just to give you an idea of what I mean: You can exit any level by the holes indicated on the screen, and also by the direction indicated on the cross like display at top left. However this may change while you are playing a board. If the tracking mode is on you have to land on a target block (indicated by a ring) to release the blocks in your track before you can land on them again. There are various types of seeker, with varying degrees of dangerousness, and it's type determines just when it will appear on the board, and how easy it will be to kill. Confused? You will be . . .

How about this quote: "If you are on a scorelocked board in a scenario such as No return, RATIONS, COUNTDOWN or REPULSION and you thing you



▲ Whatever you do, don't fall in the drink

# Sophistry

may have to use UPPERS to get out of it, it is best to use them as early as possible."

WHAAAT? It is not as if in the context of the game it gets any easier.

I'm afraid what this appears to me to be is a very simple collecting idea with a great number of extra, and not especially logical, rules added to make it more challenging

and interesting. It is the complete opposite of a game like *Arkanoid* where the basic gameplay is very playable anyway and all the additional bits and pieces just serve to add spice. Here the original game is really too dull to make it on its own, and the added extras only serve to complicate and frustrate.

A Ford Granada will never be as good as a Jaguar, no matter how

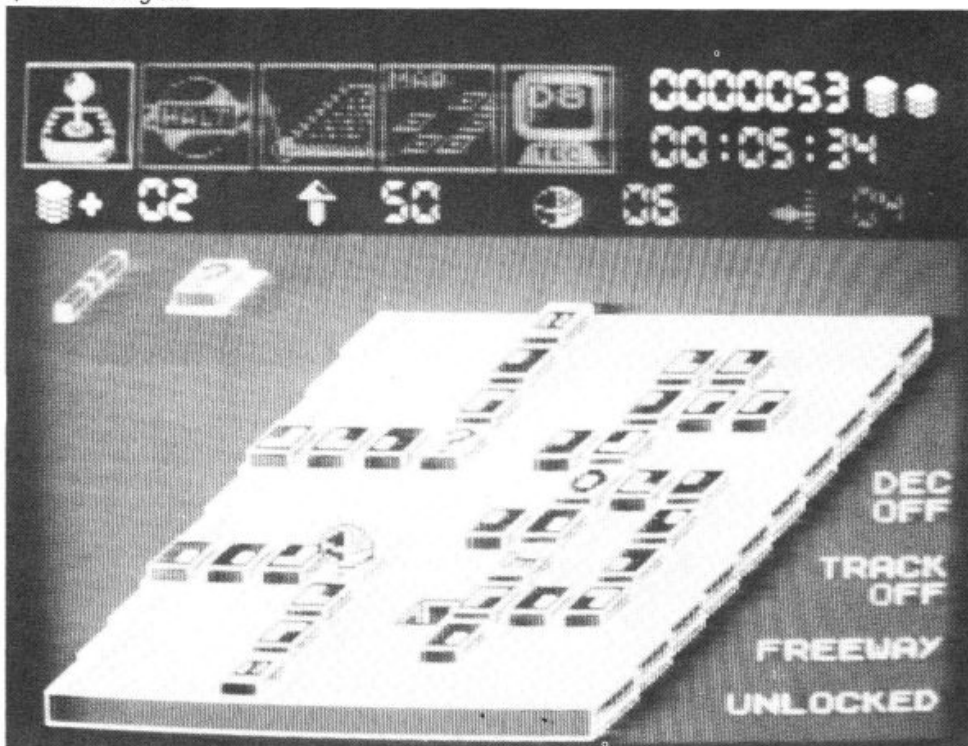
many extras you add.

*Sophistry* isn't a real stinker like plenty of games we see, but nor does it hold enough to make it very good. Write in and tell me I'm wrong if you like, but I don't think many of you will.

► **GRAPHICS**  
► **SOUND**  
► **VALUE**  
► **PLAYABILITY**

6  
5  
6  
6

## ▼ Rules not logical.





DENTON DESIGNS'

# TROLL

*Fast... Furious... Deadly!*



MORE ACTION AND EXCITEMENT  
THAN HUMANLY POSSIBLE!



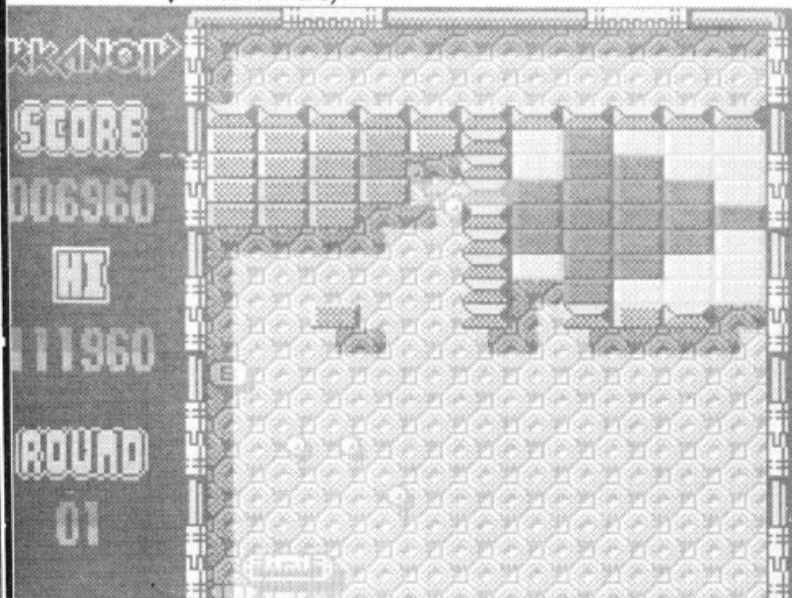


# E+VG

# REVIEWS

# 5

▼ Value for money.



- MACHINES: SPECTRUM/COMMODORE 64.
- SUPPLIER: IMAGINE...
- PRICES: £8.95/£12.95 (CBM 64)/£7.95 (SPECTRUM).
- VERSION TESTED: SPECTRUM.
- REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

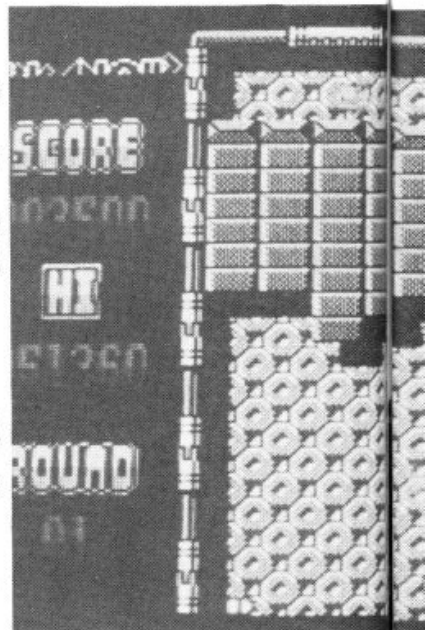
What with all this talk of hostile space forces, hastily-scrambled space fighters and fearful energy weapons, you'd think that Imagine was ashamed to present yet another *Breakout* variant. Well, it's nothing to be ashamed of, boys; we all know that original ideas are hard to find,

# Arkanoïd Revenge

and after all, *Arkanoïd* was mucho playable despite its ancient derivation.

*Revenge of Doh* is exactly what you'd expect from a follow-up; it's tougher, has more gimmicks, and is bigger. But basically it's more of the same old formula; move your bat from left to right along the bottom of the screen, bouncing the ball into rows of bricks until you have cleared each psychedelic screen.

This time the weapon capsules which drop from the shattered bricks come two or three at a time, rather than singly. They also feature a wider range of enhancements to your bat. Apart from expanded size, lasers, glue, and slow ball, there are some nifty new ones; a nasty bat reducer, a doubler which gives you two bats at a time, and a ball multiplier which seems to fill the screen with wildly bouncing spheres. My favourite new weapon is the "ghost bat", a sort of shadow following you along the screen. More useful



- GAME: GOTHIK.
- MACHINE: SPECTRUM.
- SUPPLIER: FIREBIRD.
- PRICE: £9.95.

Just when you thought you were safe from *Gauntlet* clones. Ah well, that's software.

Gothik is the usual guff, evil wizard, tyrannical rule, evil minions roaming the castle. You play the hero who must rescue the good wizard — who's rather gone to pieces all over the place.

Finding the Wiz's bits and putting him back together will return light and enlightenment to all and sundry.

The player takes the part of big butch Olaf or tricky little Olga who has more magic but less brawn.

In the best traditions of these things, you get a plan view of corridors and chambers. There are four movement directions and flick scrolling. There are various objects to be picked up which fall into two main categories: potions and items. The items are food which replenishes life energy, gold can be converted into food, magic

strength replenishes your ability to use magic, quivers replenish your arrow stocks and flames replenish your stock of firestorms.

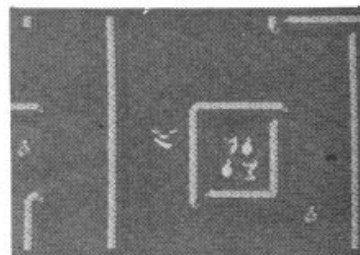
By pressing the "space" bar, you bring up the status screen. This is a neat way of keeping the main action screen clear of all the usual clutter showing you which things you have collected and shows the five ratings affected by the collection of the items I just mentioned. It also shows progress through the game and

also allows you to select weapons and magic items.

There are three weapons: arrows, lightning bolts and fireballs. Arrows simply fire in the direction you are facing. Depending on the monster, copping a few of these will soon have it pushing up the daisies. Lightning bolts use a little magic strength and keep bouncing around till they find their targets. Fireballs are impressive. On the status screen, you can vary their strength — the more powerful,

the more magic strength they use. The effect when they hit is

▼ Plenty of ideas.

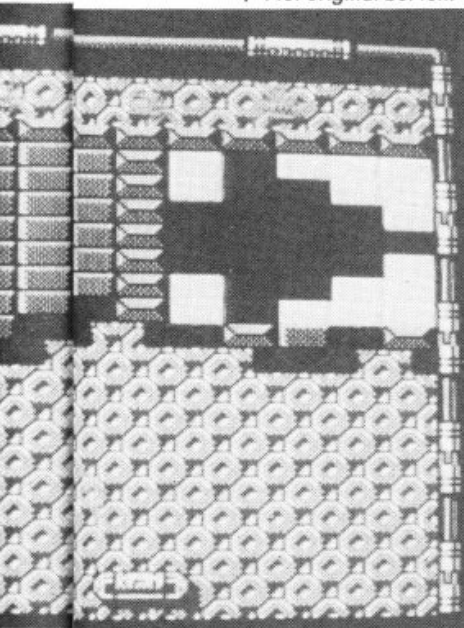


# Gothik



# Revenge of Doh

▼ Not original but fun.



are the armour-piercing balls which shoot through anything, and the fireball which creates an enormous explosion.

However, to make life more difficult there are new types of bricks to cope with too. The moving ones, which are particularly annoying, are a bit hard to see against some of the backgrounds — but then, so is the ball. Less irritating are the blocks which reappear a few seconds after you zap them. Another gimmick is that while there are 66 screens to play, you can choose to some extent which you encounter.

Once each screen is cleared, you can exit either to the right or the left, so if you fail to cope with any screens you can avoid them on subsequent plays. Inevitably, though, you'll end up fighting the alien on the last level, where there are no capsules to help you.

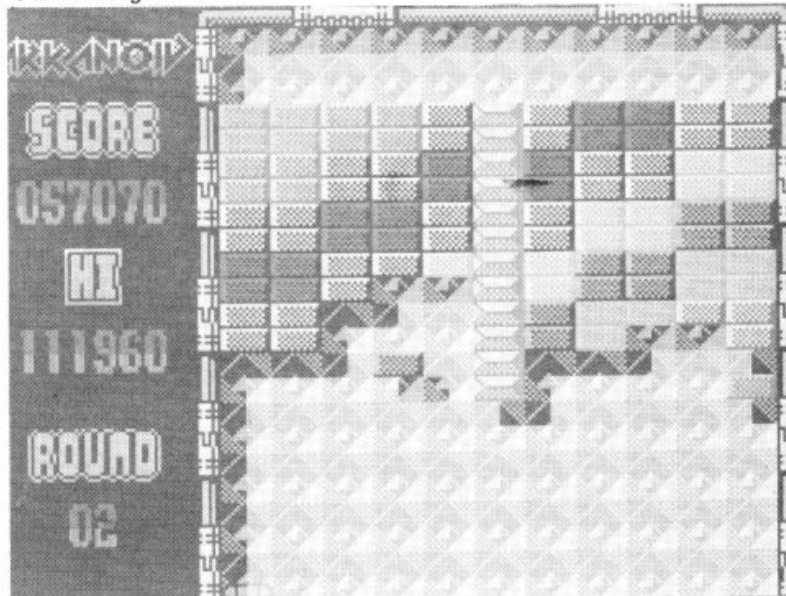
OK, so *Revenge of Doh* isn't a new high in originality, but it's good fun and offers some

entertaining extras. It has to be said, though, that unless you've mastered *Arkanoid*, you may find *Revenge of Doh* a bit strenuous; it's deliberately designed to make you tear your hair out, and will certainly take many hours of concentration to complete.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

7  
7  
9  
9

▼ Entertaining extras.



quite dramatic, it can blow out walls and torch bracken.

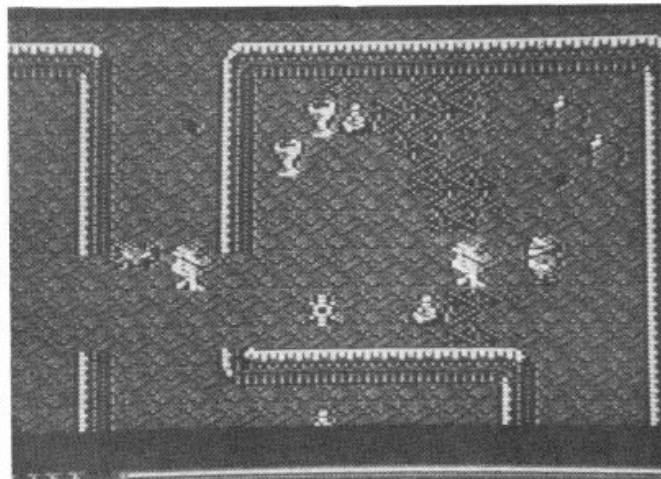
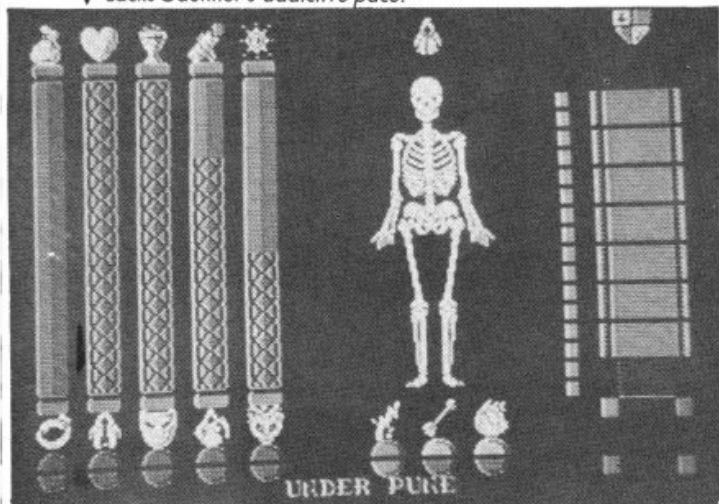
There are five magic relics which can be picked up. Once picked up, they can be selected and have various strange effects. The ring of invisibility is self explanatory; Chameleon makes

the warrior look like an object — fine except that some creatures will try and pick you up.

Doppelganger makes you look like a creature — trouble is some creatures dislike other creatures as much as they dislike you.

Grim Reaper kills creatures

▼ Lacks Gauntlet's addictive pace.



▲ Worth checking out.

and Medusa's Head makes creatures stop in their tracks. So how does this little lot measure up to *Gauntlet* clones past. To be sure, a lot has been packed in here and there are plenty of good ideas and touches. It lacks the addictive pace of *Gauntlet*,

there's no feeling of racing the clock.

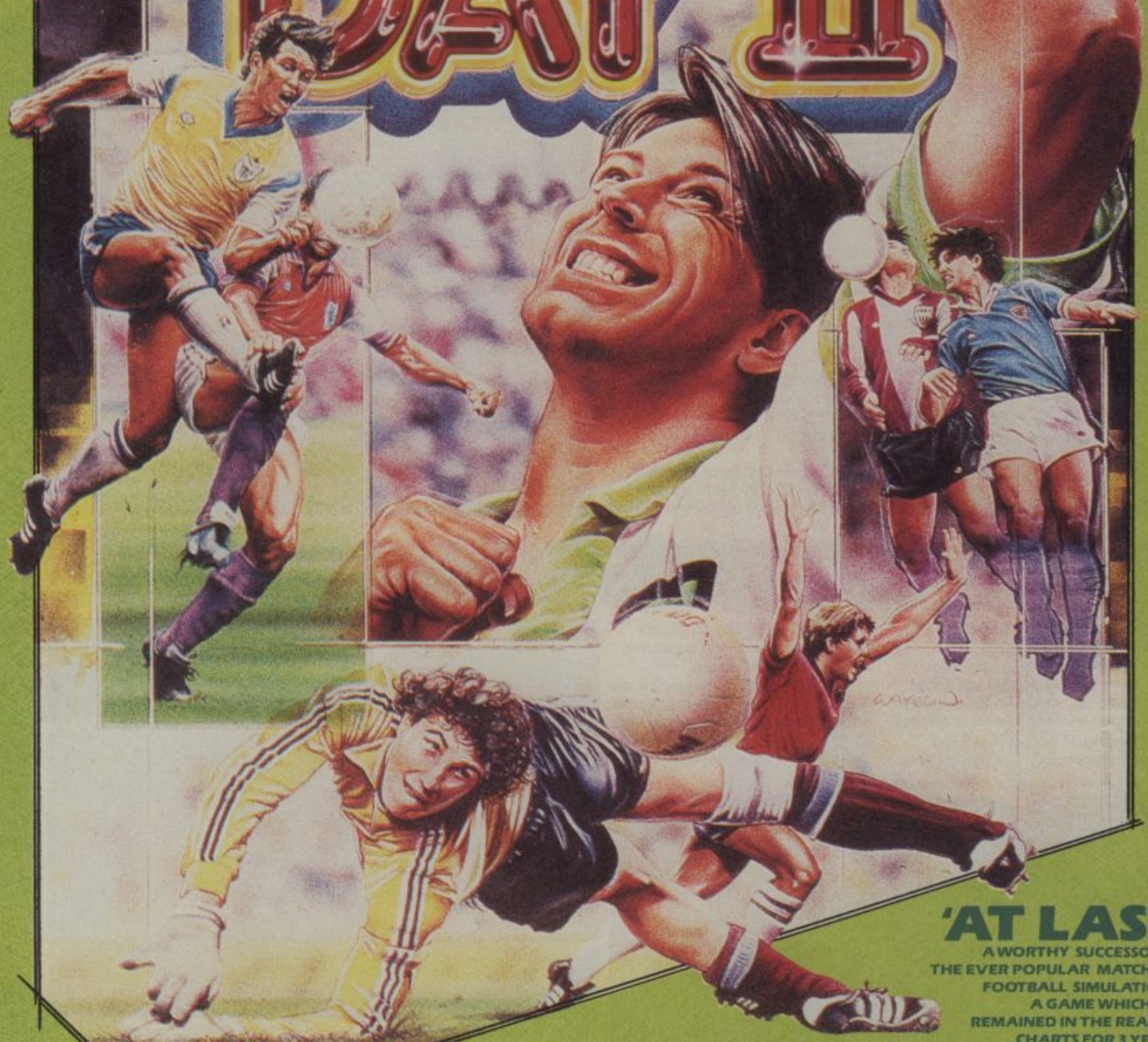
If you've already got *Dandy*, *Druid* or *Gauntlet* you should probably give this a miss.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

8  
7  
6  
7



# MATCH DAY II



## 'AT LAST'

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THE EVER POPULAR MATCH DAY FOOTBALL SIMULATION - A GAME WHICH HAS REMAINED IN THE READERS CHARTS FOR 3 YEARS!

Written once again by Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond this NEW Match Day is the result of all the customer feedback and advice on how to create the pinnacle in computer soccer.

Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players - full league or cup competition with unique code - save facility.

Jump, head, volley and kick (using the kick meter) to move the ball from player to player with automatic deadball set ups and goalkeeper control.

**DIAMOND DEFLECTION SYSTEM™** ensures realistic ball ricochet and the action comes with full music and sound FX.

If you want the very best in football for your micro then there's only one choice... **MATCH DAY II** with multi-menu system makes the home computer come alive.

# ocean

ocean is the registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited





MAIL ORDER DIVISION OF ESTABLISHED RETAILER AND PUBLISHERS

**FREEPOST (No Stamp in UK)**  
**SEDGLEY, DUDLEY,**  
**WEST MIDLANDS DY3 3QY**  
**Tel. 0902-880971/313600**



PHONE/WRITE  
PROMPT  
DESPATCH

CHEQUE P.O. & DRAFT TO: HOLMESOFT  
UK P&P INCL. (Add 50p for Rec Delivery)  
EUROPE ADD 50p PER ITEM (Airmail)  
ELSEWHERE add 75p per item (Airmail)  
C.O.D. SERVICE AVAILABLE (phone)

## SPECTRUM

10 Computer Classics	(D) \$9.95	\$ 9.95
100 Best Songs Ever	(D) \$8.95	\$ 8.95
5000 Grand Prix	(D) \$6.95	\$ 6.75
100 Blood Camp	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
727 Ferrari	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
Ach. Love Moving	(D)	10.95
Arch. Tactical	(D) \$9.95	\$ 9.95
Alone	(D)	9.95
Art. World Games	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Army Code	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Armageddon	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
Ashe/Ford GSNHP	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
Avacade	(D)	5.50
Attack Force Four	(D)	5.50
Archie Collection	(D) \$9.95	\$ 9.95
Advanced	(D)	9.95
Bat Breaker II	(D) \$8.95	\$ 3.95
Baroque Knights	(D)	2.95
Barbarian	(D)	2.95
Bardic Tale	(D) \$9.95	\$ 6.95
Beast	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Bedlam (128 unit)	(D)	5.50
Best of All + 2	(D)	10.95
Blissful Paradise	(D)	5.50
Black Ring	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Blackjack	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
Blockbuster	(D)	5.50
Buggy Boy	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
California Games	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Cannon	(D)	2.95
Championship Sprint	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
Crash Connection	(D)	2.95
Cybernetics	(D)	2.95
Corporation	(D)	5.50
Crazy	(D)	5.50
Cybermages	(D) \$9.95	\$ 3.95
Cybernoid	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Dance	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Dark Skiescape	(D)	5.50
Discovers	(D) \$9.95	\$ 1.95
Double Trouble	(D)	3.95
The Drinker	(D) \$3.50-50.00	\$ 5.95
Enlightenment, Druid II	(D)	9.95
Fantasy	(D)	3.95
Firezone	(D)	3.50
Flippers	(D)	5.50
Flurbonomics	(D)	5.50
Flying Shark	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Football Director	(D)	5.50
Football Manager II	(D)	5.50
Fields, Hardcore	(D)	5.50
Frogmen	(D)	5.50
G. & S. Air Rally	(D) \$9.95	\$ 7.95
G. Liner-Super Skills	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
G. Super Soccer	(D)	5.50
Game Set & Match	(D) \$2.95	\$ 3.95
Garnier's deo	(D)	6.50
Gourmet II (2-Disc)	(D)	5.50
Gutz	(D)	5.50
Hall of Fame II	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Gunsmoke	(D)	5.50
Howards & Smith Hall	(D)	5.50
Ivan Vukobratovic	(D) \$9.95	\$ 5.50
Impossable Mission II	(D)	7.95

## SPECTRUM

[illegible]**COMMODORE 64 OUR PRICE**

10 Computer Classics	(D) 9.95	4.99
1001 Amazing Facts	(D) 9.95	6.75
Aaarrgh!	(D) 9.95	6.75
Archery Alley	(D) 9.95	6.75
Archery Alley Four	(D) 9.95	6.75
Archon Collection	(D) 11.50	6.95
AT Fighter	(D) 9.95	6.25
Archon	(D) 9.95	6.75
Apollo 18	(D) 10.95	6.95
Atkand II	(D) 9.95	6.50
720	(D) 9.95	6.75
Airborne Ranger	(D) 14.95	10.00
Atl. World Games	(D) 10.95	6.75
Disc II	(D) 9.95	6.75
Bangkok Nights	(D) 10.95	6.50
Bad Cat	(D) 9.95	6.75
Bad Beat 1 + 2	(D) 9.95	6.75
Beyond Zork	DISK ONLY	11.95
Brink's Commandos	(D) 9.95	6.75
Brink's	(D) 9.95	6.75
Blood Valley	(D) 9.95	6.75
Blue Winner	(D) 9.95	6.75
Blood Wine	(D) 10.95	6.75
Bullseye	(D) 9.95	6.75
Card Sharks	(D) 10.95	6.95
Champion	(D) 9.95	6.95
Championship Sprint	(D) 10.95	6.75
Combat School	(D) 9.95	6.50
Comet	(D) 9.95	6.75
Comet Games	(D) 9.95	6.75
Corporation	(D) 9.95	6.75
Crazy Cars	(D) 9.95	6.75
Cyber	(D) 9.95	6.75
Cybernetics	(D) 9.95	6.75
Cybernetics AFT	(D) 12.95	6.95
Demon Staker	(D) 9.95	6.95
Demon	(D) 9.95	6.95
Duke Duke	(D) 9.95	6.50
E	(D) 9.95	6.50
Education Courses II	(D) 9.95	3.99
EYE	(D) 9.95	3.99
F	(D) 9.95	3.99
Fantasy Formula 1	(D) 12.95	3.99
Fitzgerald	(D) 9.95	6.50
Fitzgerald Manager II	(D) 9.95	6.50
Fire Fly	(D) 9.95	6.50
Flint	(D) 9.95	6.75
Football Director	(D) 9.95	6.50
Frankenstein	(D) 9.95	3.99
Frontier	(D) 10.95	6.75
G	(D) 9.95	6.75
G.L.N.A.K. Soccer	(D) 12.95	6.95
Game Set & Match	(D) 12.95	6.95
Game Set	(D) 12.95	6.95
Gamez	(D) 9.95	6.25
Gamez II	(D) 9.95	6.75
Gamez III	(D) 9.95	6.75
Gamez IV	(D) 9.95	6.75
Gamez V	(D) 9.95	6.75
Gutz	(D) 9.95	6.50
G.L.N.A.K. Skills	(D) 9.95	6.75
Hewson & 5/Hits	(D) 9.95	6.75
Iron Warriors	(D) 9.95	6.75
I	(D) 9.95	6.75
Instant Music	(D) 9.95	6.95
International Soccer	(D) 9.95	6.95
Interplay	(D) 9.95	6.95
Impos. Kastle II	(D) 10.95	6.75
Int. Music + (IK +)	(D) 9.95	2.99
J	(D) 9.95	6.75
Jinks	(D) 9.50	6.75
Just	(D) 9.95	6.75
Just of Conquest	DISK ONLY	14.95
Magnum	(D) 9.95	6.75
Maneuver	(D) 9.95	6.75
Maneuver II	(D) 9.95	6.50

COMMODORE 64 OUR PRICE

[illegible]

**AMSTRAD**

10 Computer Classics	(D) 9.95	4.99
AS (The) Aschbacher	(D) 9.95	4.99
(Apache) Gunship	(D) 14.95	6.99
Apache Force Four	(D) 14.95	6.99
Archangel II	(D) 14.95	6.99
AT Fighter	(D) 13.95	6.49
F20	(D) 13.95	6.99
Bad Cat	(D) 13.95	6.99
Best Winner	(D) 13.95	6.99
Best of Elite 1-2	(D) 13.95	10.99
Blondie	(D) 13.95	6.99
Buggy Boy	(D) 13.95	6.50
Call of Duty	(D) 13.95	6.99
Commander's Spirit	(D) 13.95	6.99
Comet School	(D) 13.95	6.50
Conquest	(D) 13.95	6.99
Don Dare II	(D) 13.95	5.49
Dark Sceptre	(D) 13.95	6.50
EVS	(D) 13.95	6.50
Famous Courses	(D) 7.50	3.99
Frightmare	(D) 13.95	6.99
Fiber Optic	(D) 13.95	6.99
Garfield's Deal	(D) 13.95	6.50
Golden Age	(D) 13.95	6.99
Golden Age II	(D) 13.95	6.99
G Lineair S Skills	(D) 13.95	6.99
Golden Gate	(D) 13.95	6.99
Go to March	(D) 13.95	6.50
Gunslinger	(D) 13.95	6.50
Hammer & S.Hits	(D) 13.95	6.99
Hard Wariors	(D) 13.95	6.99
Jinks	(D) 13.95	6.99
DISK II V.14.8	(D) 13.95	6.99
Kamov	(D) 13.95	6.99
March 3	(D) 13.95	6.99
Macarcant 7	(D) 13.95	6.99
Masterkey II	(D) 13.95	6.50
McGraw-Hill G.P.	(D) 13.95	6.99
North Star	(D) 13.95	6.99
Outrun	(D) 13.95	6.99
Phad	(D) 13.95	6.50
Pink Piggyback	(D) 10.99	7.50
Preator	(D) 13.95	6.99
Princess	(D) 13.95	6.99
Rastan	(D) 13.95	6.50
Red Baron	(D) 13.95	6.99
Rim Runner	(D) 13.95	6.50
Ring Wars	(D) 13.95	6.99
Road Runner	(D) 13.95	6.99
Rolling Thunder	(D) 13.95	6.99
Save the Ravens	(D) 13.95	6.99
Scepter	(D) 13.95	6.99
Side Arms	(D) 13.95	6.99
Slingshot	(D) 13.95	6.99
Sold Gold	(D) 14.95	6.99
Star Wars	(D) 13.95	6.99
Submarine	(D) 13.95	6.99
Target Renegade	(D) 13.95	6.50
Tan T Games II	(D) 13.95	6.99
Tan T Games III	(D) 13.95	6.99
Tan T Collection	(D) 13.95	6.99
Tan T Games	(D) 13.95	6.99
We Are The Champions	(D) 12.95	6.99

## ATABLE ST

STARTING	OUR PRICE
Asagari	13.99
Apache GUNSHIP +	17.99
Ball Cast	13.99
Bartheships	13.99
Beyond Cross	13.99
Black Winner	13.99
Capitaine Blood	16.99
Carrier Command	16.99
Command School	13.99
Crazy Cars	13.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Football Manager II	13.99
Frank Bruno	13.99
Gauntlet II	13.99
Genesix	13.99
Hot Ball	16.99
Ikari Warriors	16.99
Jinxie	13.99
Kennedy Approach	13.99
Legend of the Sword	13.99
March 3	13.99
North Star	13.99
Outblaster	16.99
Outs	13.99
Outrun	13.99
Platoon	13.99
Power Quest II	13.99
Polypolis	13.99
Predator	13.99
Raid October	16.99
Rain Runner	13.99
Road Wars	13.99
Rolling Thunder	13.99
Sappers	13.99
Sightings	13.99
Space Quest II	13.99
Star Trek	13.99
Star Wars	13.99
Test Drive	13.99
Universal Military Sim	13.99
Where Time Stood Still	13.99
Xenon	13.99

HARDWARE ADD-ONS, BLANKS	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE	
Overseas £1	Securaid add £15
1043i disks	7.99
1043i disks (Arms/Spec)	14.50
1043i disks	24.95
1043i 5s/cassettes	3.99
Cruiser Joyride	13.99
Eurocom Professional	14.99
Enigma Joyride	12.99
Enigma Joyride	12.99
Quackshot II Turbo	12.99
Chemical 128	6.99
Chemical 5 King	11.99
Chemical 5 King 1+1	12.99
Chemical 5 King 1+1	12.99

**ORDERS ARE  
NORMALLY SENT  
WITHIN 1-3 DAYS**

FOR SPEED USE ACCESS/VISA  
OR SEND PAYMENT 1ST CLASS

**Freepost Is For Orders ONLY!**  
Forthcoming Releases Sent on Request  
SAE for Software/Hardware List

SEGA/NINTENDO Deduct 10<sup>th</sup>UNLISTED  
PRODUCT ▶

**NEW/OLD SOFTWARE**  
DEDUCT 20% From RRP  
**HARDWARE: DED 10%**

# ASHCOM

## ATARI HARDWARE

S20 STFM Keyboard/mouse/0.5 meg drive  
 1040 STF Keyboard/mouse/1 meg drive  
 1040 STF as above with SM125 mono monitor  
 1040 STF as above with SC1224 colour monitor  
 MEGA ST2.2meg ram/mouse/mono monitor  
 MEGA ST2.2meg ram/mouse/colour monitor  
 All MEGA ST's are fitted with Atari Blitter Chip  
 CUMANA ST 3.5" disc drive  
 SH205 20meg hard disc drive  
 SM125 mono monitor  
 ST-PRINTER lead (CENTRONICS)  
 ST-SCART lead

## COMMODORE HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 keyboard/mouse/1 meg drive  
AMIGA 500 as above + TV modulator  
AMIGA 500 as above + PHILIPS 8833 col m/ tor  
All Amiga 500's come with deluxe paint, Basic,  
manuals and tutorial disc.  
AS01 512K expansion  
CUMANA disc drive  
MPS 1200 dot matrix printer  
MPS 1500 dot colour printer  
MP 135 printer  
PHILIPS 8833 col st, m/ tor with ST or AMIGA leads

## DISCS

3.5" DS/DD discs (certified, guaranteed with labels)  
10 in library case  
25 in library case  
50 in library case  
100 in library case  
500 in library case  
1000 in library case  
Lockable disc boxes (holds 80 3.5" discs)  
Trade enquiries welcome for larger quantities

## SOFTWARE

Beckwith	AM ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Barbarian (Palace)	ST 14.99	10.50	10.50
Barbarian (Pygnosie)	AM ST 24.95	16.99	16.99
Bubble Ghost	ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Defender of the Crown	AM ST 29.99	20.50	20.50
Firepower	AM 24.95	16.99	16.99
Flight Simulator II	AM ST 49.95	35.56	35.56
Gauntlet I & II	ST 24.99	16.99	16.99
Guild of Thieves	AM ST 24.95	16.99	16.99
Impact	AM ST 14.95	10.50	10.50
Impossible Mission II	ST 19.99	13.99	13.99
Indiana Jones	ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Indoor Sports	AM 19.95	13.99	13.99
Leader Board	ST 24.95	16.99	16.99
Leviathan	AM 19.95	13.99	13.99
Living Daylights	AM 19.95	13.99	13.99
Morville Manor	ST 24.95	16.99	16.99
Dut Run	ST 19.99	13.99	13.99
Portal	AM ST 34.99	25.50	25.50
Roadrunner	ST 24.99	16.99	16.99
Sentinel	ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Star Glider	AM ST 24.95	16.99	16.99
Star Trek	ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Star Wars	ST 19.95	13.99	13.99
Terraords	AM ST 24.95	16.99	16.99

## TIMEWORKS

Wordwriter	ST 79.95	62.50
Data Manager	ST 79.95	62.50
+ Limited Offer £80.00		
Swift Calc	ST 99.95	85.00
Desktop Publisher	ST 99.95	85.00
First Word Plus	ST 79.95	62.50
GST C Compiler	ST	19.99
GFA Basic Interpreter	ST	19.99
GFA Basic Compiler	ST 49.95	38.00
GST Macro Assembler	ST	19.99



TITLE	SPECT	AMS
Air Rally (Geefbe)	4.95	6.45
Air Force Four	4.95	6.45
Academy of Angels	4.95	6.45
Apocalypse 18	4.95	6.45
Alles... World Games	4.95	6.45
Apache Gunship	6.45	
Armageddon	4.95	6.20
Arctic Alley	5.95	
Backpack	4.95	6.45
Battle of Britain	4.95	6.45
Boots'n'Beats	4.95	6.45
Buildin' 28th July	4.95	6.45
Bugsy	4.95	6.45
Boxer camp 19	5.95	
Burd's Tail	5.95	
Chuck & Sprink	6.45	
Chuck Yeager's Alt	4.95	6.15
Chemical Warfare	4.95	
Chemistry	4.95	6.45
Comber School	4.95	6.45
Conquest	6.45	6.45
Cybernetic	4.95	6.45
Corporation	6.45	6.45
Crossed Classics	4.95	6.45
Crazy Cars	5.95	6.45
Champions	4.95	6.45
Champions	4.95	
Dad	4.95	
Dad Diner	4.95	
Defender The Crown	9.95	10.95
Desolator	4.95	
Destroyer Escalor II	4.95	
Flightman	6.45	6.45
Football Manager II	4.95	6.45
Frontier	4.95	6.45
Furly	6.45	
Flames	4.95	
Gun Smoke	5.95	6.45
G. Liner's Soccer	6.45	6.45
Gunshots & Match	4.95	6.45
Garfield	5.95	6.45
Guns	4.95	
Hot Hurz	4.95	6.20
Imperial Mission II	5.95	6.45
Inter Karate	5.95	6.45
Impact	6.45	

## Megasave

48	DISC	COUNT	DISC	TITLE
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Simbad Falcon
48	12.95	6.45	9.95	Samurai Warrior
48				Shuriken
48				Soldier of Light
48	9.95	6.95	10.95	Star Trek
48				Teddlive
48				Top 10 Collection
48	9.95	6.45	8.75	Tor
48	6.95	6.45	8.95	Time and Magic
48	6.95	6.45	8.95	Terrames
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	Top Gun Challenge
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	The Double
48	6.95	6.45	8.75	Turbo
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	Target Renegade
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Tennis
48				Thundercats
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Time Stop Still
48	6.95	6.45	10.95	The Dark Side
48	15	6.45	8.95	Top Gun
48				Unifrax
48	9.95	6.95	7.95	Venom Strike Back
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	Vanguard
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Victory Road
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Vision
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	Winter Olym. 88
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Yan
48				10 Great Games
48				4 Mills (Hewson)
48	9.95	6.45	8.75	720
48	15.95	9.95	13.95	AMIGA & G4000
48				And...
48	6.95	6.25	8.75	Ar Rally (Teatini)
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Black Lamp
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Black
48	8.95	9.95	8.75	Battle Ships
48	9.95	6.45	8.95	Battle
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Blade
48	9.95	6.45	8.75	Carnier Command
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Crash
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Crossed Master
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Defender of the Co
48	9.95	6.45	9.95	Fennan Formula
48				Flintstone

---

SPECT	AMS	DISC	COMM	DISC
-	6.25	9.95	-	10.95
6.45	-	-	-	-
-	-	6.45	10.95	10.95
6.95	6.95	9.95	6.45	10.95
5.95	9.25	9.95	6.45	10.95
10.95	13.95	10.95	10.95	13.95
5.95	6.45	9.95	5.95	9.95
-	-	-	-	-
7.95	-	-	7.95	-
6.25	-	-	9.95	-
4.95	6.25	-	9.95	-
4.95	6.25	9.95	5.95	8.75
4.95	6.25	9.95	6.45	9.95
5.95	-	-	-	-
6.25	6.25	9.95	6.25	-
4.95	6.45	9.95	6.45	13.95
5.95	6.45	9.95	5.95	8.75
4.95	6.45	9.95	5.95	8.75
5.95	-	-	-	-
5.95	-	-	5.95	-
6.95	9.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
5.95	6.45	9.95	6.45	9.95
5.95	6.45	9.95	6.45	9.95

AMICA	AT. ST
12.75	12.75
12.75	-
-	15.75
-	12.75
-	12.75
-	17.95
-	15.75
-	15.75
-	12.75
-	15.75
-	19.75
-	17.95
-	12.75



	ISC	COMM	DISC
	9.95		10.95
		8.45	10.95
		8.45	10.95
95		8.45	9.95
95		10.95	13.95
95		5.95	9.95
		6.45	7.95
		7.95	
		9.95	9.95
		8.25	
95		5.95	8.75
95		8.45	
			13.95
95		8.25	
95		8.45	9.95
95		6.45	8.75
95		5.95	8.75
95		8.45	9.95
		5.95	
		8.45	9.95
95		8.95	9.95
95		6.45	9.95
95		8.45	7.95
<b>AMIGA AT ST</b>			
12.75		12.75	
12.75			
	15.75	12.75	
	12.75	9.75	
	12.75	12.75	
	17.95	7.95	
	15.75	15.74	
	12.75	15.75	
	15.75	12.75	
	12.75	12.75	
		15.75	
19.75		19.75	
12.75		12.75	
12.75		12.75	

New software and hardware is constantly being added to our list at massive discounts, so if you do not see what you require, do not hesitate to call us on

**(0530) 411485**

**All prices include VAT @ 15% and p&p on UK mainland. Send SAE for full price list. All items despatched within 24 hours, subject to availability, courier service on hardware and large parcels.**  
To order send cheques/P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below. Credit card orders also taken by telephone.

ASHCOM, (Dept. C + VG) 10 The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
ASHCOM is a trading name of Ashby Computers and Graphics

Please send for free list of new releases on Amstrad, C16, MSX, Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and +3 Disc, state which list.





► MACHINE: CBM 64.  
► SUPPLIER: US GOLD.  
► PRICE: £9.99 (CASS) £11.99 (DISK).  
► REVIEWER: MATT BIELBY.

No doubt some of the real sickos amongst you — and there are some, I've seen the letters! — were jumping for joy when US Gold announced the launch of *Chernobyl*, the simulation of a nuclear power plant, but I must admit I felt a certain chill. Now that real life disasters were apparently becoming fair game as subjects for computer games, would the shelves soon be lined with games based on Hungerford, King's Cross, Zebrugge ... The very ease with which any of these could be transferred into perfectly playable adventures rather made me think so.

Now, having played *Chernobyl*, I'm not so sure. It is unlikely to be a best seller, and so might knock on the head any embryonic "real life disaster" simulations in the pipeline. This is not, I hasten to add, because it is in any way a bad game — in fact it is just about the best possible at what it does — but simply that I think most of you will find it pretty dull. It is a very serious simulation of a very serious part of our lives, and whatever your politics it is arguable that it is an important responsibility that we should all have a taste of. It is not a video game in the same way that *Out Run* or *Rastan* are video games.

Never having been within ten miles of a nuclear generator I don't feel particularly qualified to comment, but the game feels right, it feels authentic. CND has apparently endorsed it as being as accurate as they come, and they should know, I guess. It certainly shares with real life disasters the long period of waiting followed by moments of sheer, desperate panic. Nothing happens very fast, and you are going to need a considerable amount of patience to find your way around the complexities of your power station, not to mention working your way through the dry, text-book like, but gruesomely fascinating manual that comes with it. If you don't fancy the responsibility of

having blown away or irradiated thousands of innocents, you are really going to have to do your homework.

The simulation's real strength is in the atmosphere it generates. Sitting there in the dark — I was that into it — with the low hum of the generators in the background, you can easily imagine yourself the lonely operator of a power plant, flicking through displays showing floorplan, warning systems, control rods and other workings of your charge.

Slowly you build up the power, bringing the station on line, making those corrections needed to cope with fluctuations and problems as they arise. By the time things start to go wrong, the warning messages light up the screen and the sirens blare.

You find yourself breaking out into a cold sweat. Against all

NO RADIATION IN AUXILIARY  
NO RADIATION IN COOLING TOWER

CONTROL  
MECHANISM

ACKNOWLEDGED  
CONTROL RODS

▲ Hot rods ... Fade away and radiate.

# Chernobyl

reason or logic you begin to ask what if this was for real, just what if in some way this was all connected up to a power station somewhere. If you've ever seen the film *War Games* you'll know what I mean.

Whatever happens from then on, whether you save the day or blow everything sky high it is an experience you are unlikely to

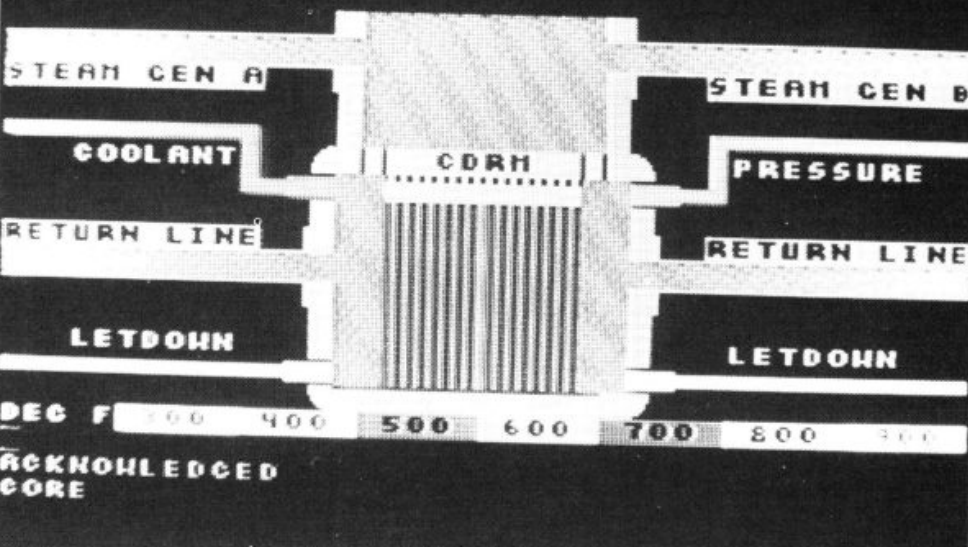
forget in a hurry. You may play it only once, but it offers a taste of a horrific responsibility that it is humbling and probably healthy for us all to experience at some time or other. Simple graphics and, by any other standards, slow gameplay notwithstanding, *Chernobyl* belies any accusations of tasteless opportunism by its very

authenticity, and shows some of the potential of simulations for — and I hate to use the word, it is so offputting — educational purposes.

► GRAPHICS 5  
► SOUND 6  
► VALUE 6  
► PLAYABILITY 7

▼ The heat is on — can you stand it?

LOW CORE TEMPERATURE  
LOW PRESSURE IN BOILER A





AMIGA  
£29.99

# CINEMAWARE

NEW  
COMMODORE  
64 DISK  
£14.99

presents

## the THREE STOOGES™

Can **THREE** Stooges  
Save **ONE** orphanage  
From **FORE**closure?!

### OUR HEROES

They can save the day  
by making **ASSETS**  
of themselves!



**THE EVIL BANKER**  
He took their **NEST EGG**  
and told them to **BEAT IT!**



**THE WIDOW AND HER 3 BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTERS**  
They're about to be thrown out on their **ARREARS!**



**MOE**

**LARRY**



**CURLY**



"NYUK, NYUK."

"OH, A WISE GUY!"

"RUFF! RUFF!"

CINEMAWARE Corp. Presents

THE THREE STOOGES™ • Executive Producers ROBERT & PHYLLIS JACOB

Produced & Directed by JOHN CUTTER • Computography by INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES

© 1987 Norman Maurer Productions, Inc. • Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.



NOW PLAYING AT A DEALER  
NEAR YOU







- MACHINES: CBM 64/ATARI ST/AMSTRAD.
- SUPPLIER: PALACE SOFTWARE.
- PRICE: £8.99 (CASS)/£12.99 CBM (DISK)/£14.99 AMSTRAD AND ST (DISK).
- VERSION TESTED: CBM 64.
- REVIEWER: PAUL BOUGHTON.

Style merchants Palace pack another knockout punch with their latest offering, *Rimrunner*. Perhaps not as complex as previous offerings such as *Cauldron I and II* and *The Sacred Armour of Antiriad*, *Rimrunner* does, however, have the immediate playability of the magnificent *Barbarian*.

So let's head out beyond the farthest reaches of the galaxy

and prepare for a super-fast blast 'em up. And Palace, renowned for strong streaks of originality of their games, have come with something new to brighten up what could have been a jaded idea.

In *Rimrunner's* case it's the hero, a bug-eyed insect-like creature, and his reptilian biped mount known as a Runner. Both these creatures are different and conceived not without humour.

Your job is to protect the Insectoid colonies against constant attack from their enemies the Arachnoids. The Insectoids have built large force shields to keep out the Arachnoids. But these shields

# Rimrunner

use up a tremendous amount of energy and the generators require constant supervision and recharging.

The job to protect these generators, situated at the edge of the colonies, has fallen to an elite body of Insectoid warriors known as the Rimrunners. Their job is to patrol around the generators on their rather cute Runners, battle against the Arachnoids and recharge the generators.

Rimrunners face all sorts of alien onslaught, from a myriad of creatures, flying rock and fireballs. If you're quick enough you can blast 'em to bits. If not. Well.. you'll soon learn to speed up your reactions.

The ultimate idea is to power up the five generators per level and progress through to the next one. There are nine levels in all.

The trouble is that besides the problems of the alien attacks, the generators run down at slightly different rates and to succeed you have to work out the best sequence to visit them. The sequence becomes more complete the further you progress into the game.

There is also a time limit in which you must complete the task. You can move left or right on each level and will eventually complete a loop.

The graphics are almost surreal in colour and the Insectoid and his Runner are really neat. If I'm honest, the



▲ The crashed plane

- MACHINE: CBM 64/AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM/ATARI ST/C16/IBM.
- SUPPLIER: ELITE
- PRICE: £8.99 (SPEC)/£9.99 (CBM64/AMSTRAD) £14.99 (ST).
- VERSION TESTED: CBM64.
- REVIEWER: PAUL BOUGHTON.

If I wasn't holding it in my hands right now, I wouldn't have believed it. *Ikari Warriors* on the Commodore 64! I can hear you all gasping.

Believe it or not, it was way back in the January 1987 issue of C+VG that we first reviewed IK on the Amstrad. Eagerly we awaited further conversions of

this ace coin-op. And then nothing. Zilch! Absolute silence.

Well, more than a year has passed and now the conversions are beginning to arrive.

I must admit I have very fond memories of *Ikari Warriors* on the Amstrad. It was brilliant, graphically very near the coin-op with addictive playability. I still rate as one of the best Amstrad games.

Sadly, the Commodore version won't make the top ten of 64 games. It lacks that touch of class, that spark of quality to lift it out of the run-of-the-mill. Having said that, if you haven't clapped eyes on the Amstrad version or coin-op, you'll still find yourself with a fun game.

*Ikari Warriors* is a horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up in the style of *Commando*/*Rambo* mould - only better.

This is your mission, men. General Alexander Bonn, top dog of US Forces in Central



▲ Blow up the building.



▲ A bridge too far...?

# Ikari



# Rimrunner

whole game feels a little Minteresque.

The display at the top of the screen shows the positions of the shield generators and your positions (The shield generator marker changes from green to red when it's running out of juice); bonus and time indicator; score; the stamina of the Insectoid and Runner and the

amount of runners left.

The Runner can take a few hits but will eventually be a gonner. He'll collapse on the floor, turn to bones and fade away. But don't despair too much.

The Insectoid, if hit, falls off his mount, rubs his head and gets back into the saddle as fast as possible.

Palace has also come up with a

nice idea of the high score table. The Insectoid cocks his gun and blasts the letters of the alphabet. It's very cute.

Rimrunner was designed by Barbarian wizard Steve Brown and programmed by Binary vision and the end result is a nifty little game.

Palace very rarely disappoint with their games and Rimrunner carries on the fine tradition. Meanwhile I'm looking forward to Barbarian II: The Dungeon of Drax.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY

9  
8  
8  
9

# REVIEWS

C+VG



▲ Beware the flying "claws".



▲ Run, Runner, Run.



▲ Amstrad Rimrunner.

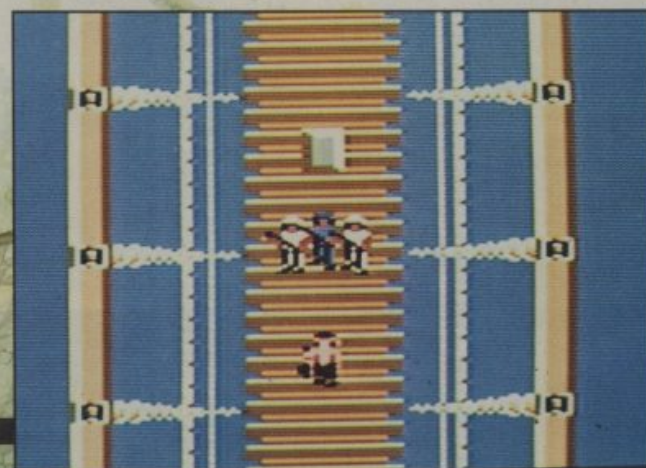


▲ ST version.

# Warriors

America, has been kidnapped by a bank of revolutionaries. He is being held captive in his own headquarters to add insult to injury.

You and your buddy - this can be a two player game - pick up a May Day message and rush to the rescue. But your plane crashlands in dense jungle some distance away from the general. Alone or with a pal you face the enemy. There seems to be a million soldiers rushing you all at once - and you've only got limited supplies of bullets and grenades. However, there's



▲ Destroy the enemy.



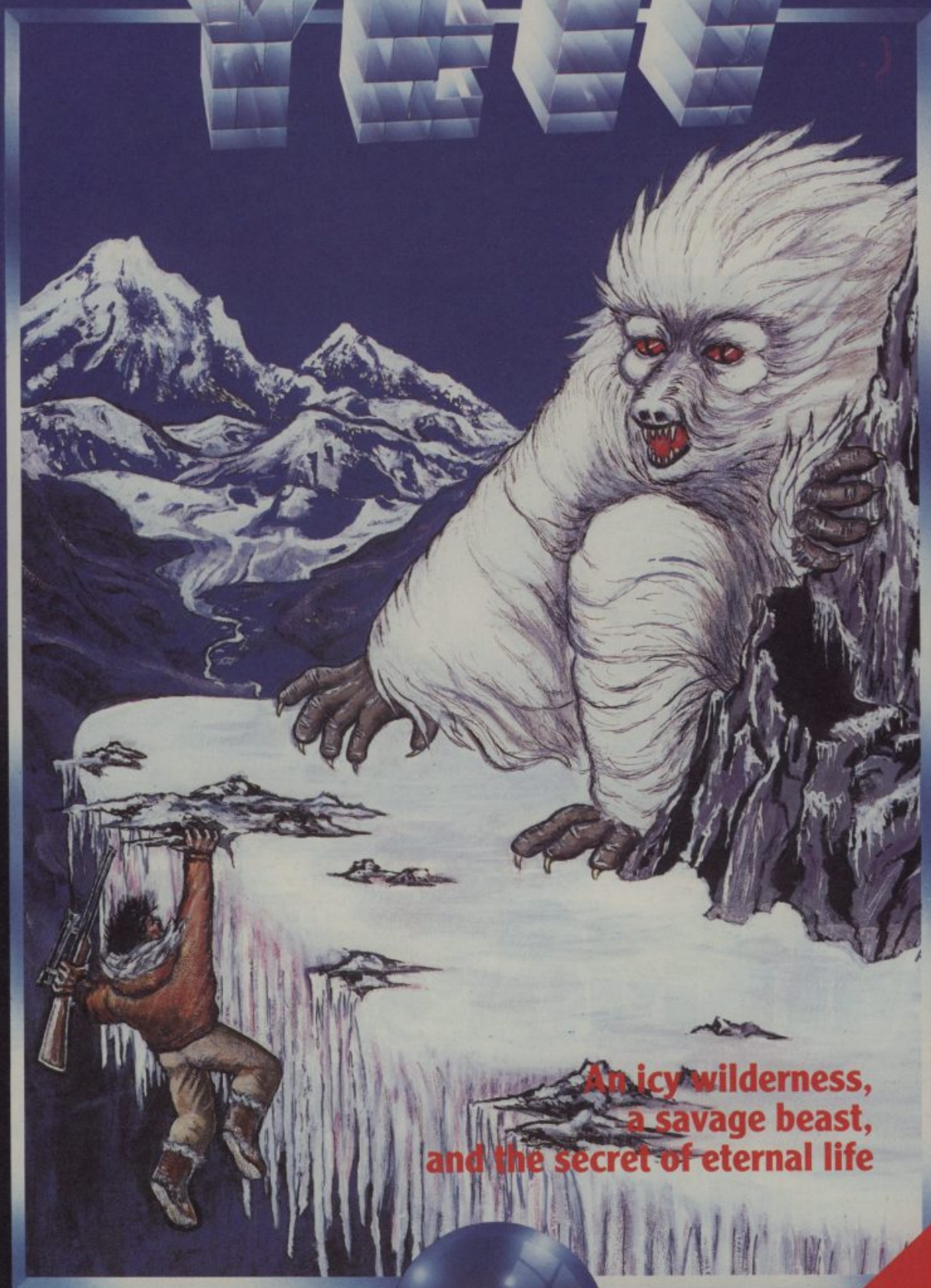
▲ Tank Attack. tanks to capture, pill boxes to blow up, bridges to cross, rivers to wade through and enemy encampments to destroy. Along the way there's extra ammo, grenades and tank fuel to collect. For an idea of the scale of the game check out the map we printed back in January 87. This could be mission impossible. Playing this game made me keen to play the Amstrad version again. The trouble is, I can't find it any more....

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY

7  
7  
7  
7



# VVV



**An icy wilderness,  
a savage beast,  
and the secret of eternal life**

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£8.99)  
& Disk (£12.99)

ZX Spectrum 48K/128K/+ (£8.99)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd.  
Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Road  
Industrial Estate, Wellingborough,  
Northampton NN8 4SR ☎ (0933) 76768

## DESTINY

**WIN  
£30,000  
CHECK PACK FOR DETAILS**



# GOLDEN JOYSTICK AWARDS 1988

**Wednesday 9th March was the day, the Roof Gardens in Kensington the place, and the event? Why, the 5th birthday of Britain's premier computer games awards, of course: C + VG's very own Golden Joysticks.**

With a record six thousand entries this year, gamers all over the UK – and plenty from abroad as well – voted for their favourite games. As you can see from the list of winners, there were plenty of smiles in the **US Gold** camp, but there were some surprises

too, not least of which was **Vulcan** walking away with strategy game of the year. "What?" went the critics. "Who?" said the software people. Just goes to show how little we know.

**Chris Tarrant** of TV and

radio infamy, who hosted the do this time round, kept things bounding along jauntily with barely a hitch – quite a feat considering the motley assortment of incompetents he was asked to share a stage with. Yes, for the first time ever, C + VG staffers were required to make little speeches describing the strengths and weaknesses of the winning games. Highlight for many was the complete character assassination of "cuddly" ad person **Garry Williams**, though this was

closely rivalled by staff writer **Matt Bielby** being slapped around the face by Mr Tarrant, and Art Ed **Craig Kennedy's** inventive description of **Nebulus**.

Despite the serious rivalry for awards, it was basically a fun event. The food was good, the weather did it's very best for us and, most importantly, all the big wigs of the software industry had a chance to get drunk together. Roll on next year! Oh yes, and you can stop sending in those voting slips now.

## GAMES OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** Outrun (US Gold).  
**Runner Up:** Last Ninja (System 3/Activision).  
**Commended:** Renegade (Imagine).  
*US Gold has every reason to look smug. Richard Tisdal and Tim Chainey pose with a bevy of awards. The good looking chap on the right is C + VG Ed, Eugene Lacey.*



## ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** Guild of Thieves (Magnetic Scrolls/Rainbird).  
**Runner Up:** Knight Orc (Level 9/Rainbird).  
**Commended:** Shadows of Mordor (Melbourne House).  
*Anita Sinclair receives Best Adventure award for Guild of Thieves from Keith Campbell.*



## PROGRAMMER OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** Jon Ritman.  
**Runner Up:** Andrew Braybrook.

*Jon Ritman displays the sartorial elegance that has made programmers' legend.*



## BEST ORIGINAL GAME

**Winner:** Nebulus (Hewson).  
**Runner Up:** Wizball (Ocean).  
**Commended:** Driller (Incentive).

*Andrew Hewson gets best original game awards for Nebulus.*



## ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** Outrun (US Gold).  
**Runner Up:** Renegade (Imagine).  
**Commended:** Bubble Bobble (Firebird).

## STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** Vulcan (CCS).  
**Runner Up:** Defender of the Crown (Cinemaware/Mirrorsoft).  
**Commended:** Annals of Rome (PSS).

## SOFTWARE HOUSE OF THE YEAR

**Winner:** US Gold.  
**Runner Up:** Ocean.  
**Commended:** Elite.



*Eager punters cue for a ticket to the Joysticks.*



*Chris Tarrant can scarcely believe it as C + VG Ad Manager Garry Williams sings for his supper.*



# Verran

## EUROPE'S LEADING COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE



AMSTRAD 464  
£25.00

COMMODORE 64  
£22.95

SPECTRUM  
£15.95

SPECTRUM PLUS 2  
£19.95

## YOUR MICRO DESERVES THE BEST ...

When your home or business micro costs several hundreds of pounds, it deserves the finest repair facilities in Europe (well, probably!). And the finest prices - £5 off trade rates for a limited period only. ★ How? At Verran we use our own range of advanced automatic test equipment (now sold worldwide), backed by stringent 2-8 hour soak-rack testing. That means speed, ultra-low prices and, most important, guaranteed reliability. For the first three months we'll repair any fault free. For the next three, at half these quoted prices. ★ It's the finest service available.

★ Currently we handle over 3500 products on average every day. Providing services for such leading companies as Amstrad plc, Commodore Business Machines, Sinclair Research, Rank Xerox, Dixons, Currys, Boots, W H Smiths, John Menzies and many more. ★ Join them and take up our special offer now.

Recommended and Approved by

ACORN

AMSTRAD

ATARI

COMMODORE

SINCLAIR

## ... AND UNBEATABLE DISCOUNTS ON ALL COMPONENTS!!!

★ With over £500,000 worth of spares in stock, we can meet many of your specialised requirements. We've listed a few examples and for anything not displayed just call us and we'll quote immediately inclusive of first class post.

### SPECTRUM SPARES

Z80 CPU	2.50
ULA6001	7.00
Power Supply	6.50
ROM	7.00
4116 RAMS	.75
ZTX660	.40
ZTX213	.40
Keyboard Membrane	
Spectrum	3.00

Spectrum Plus	8.00
QL	9.00
Metal Templates	3.00

### COMMODORE SPARES

6510 Processor	12.00
6525 CIA	12.00
6581 Sid Chip	15.00
901225 Graphic ROM	10.00
901226 Basic ROM	10.00
901227 Kemal ROM	15.00
906114 House Keeper	10.00
6569-VIC	18.00
4164 RAMS-Memory	1.50
Power Supplies	
C64	19.50

C16	15.00
Plus 4	15.00

All the above prices include VAT but please enclose a further £1.50 post and packing on all components orders. All payment in pound sterling.

### HOW TO CONTACT US

★ For quotes on computers not listed or on any component, telephone 0276 66266. (Quoting VID/058).

★ To send us your micro for repair, mail it securely packed, accompanied by cheque, postal order (made out to Verran Micro Maintenance Limited) or quote your Access or Barclaycard number. And to obtain your special discount quote VID/058.

# Verran

Verran Micro-Maintenance Limited, Unit 2H & 2J, Albany Park, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 2PL. Telephone 0276 66266.



# HYPERNOID

## THE FIGHTING MACHINE

Cybernoid - The Fighting Machine - will excite your senses more than any other game. It's action-packed excitement right from the start. Incredible music, stunning graphics, sprites, crashing explosions and bomb blasts that are out of this world. Hold on to your seat, keep your finger on the trigger - this is another major hit from Raffaele Cecco who gave you Exolon. Stay with the hit games from Hewson!

### SPECTRUM

Cassette £ 7.99

+3 Disc £14.99

### COMMODORE

Cassette £ 9.99

Disc £14.99

### AMSTRAD

Cassette £ 9.99

Disc £14.99

# HEWSON

Hewson, Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.O. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by Credit Card by sending your Access/Barclaycard number, and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.



# Pink Panther

► MACHINES: ATARI ST, AMIGA, AMSTRAD.  
► PRICE: ST AMIGA £19.99, SPECTRUM £8.99, CBM 64 £9.99, CASSETTE £12.99 DISK, AMSTRAD £9.99.

► VERSION TESTED: ATARI ST.  
► REVIEWER: EUGENE LACEY.  
A few years back an insane tune that went something like this: 'Dum, dee dum, — dee dum, dee dum, dee dum would send scores of *Pink Panther* fans rushing for the TV set and the best armchair in the front room.

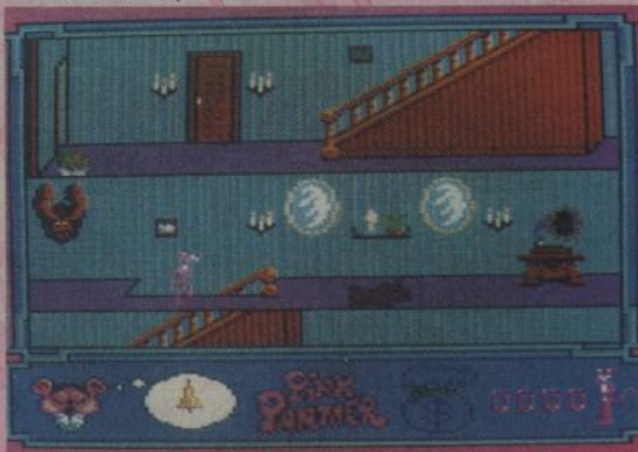
The theme tune would ring in your head for the rest of the weekend. It's one of those jingles that just gets inside your brain and won't go away.

The plots were always totally daft — featuring the bungling Inspector Clouseau and the Panther in an ever more ridiculous series of disasters.

The farcial storylines didn't make any difference to the show's popularity. What people tuned in for was to see that wacky pink panther and his marvellous car. It was the characters rather than the

▼ *Rich pickings in the bedroom.*

▼ *Panther on the prowl.*



plots that made the show.

Either way, Gremlin and Magic Bytes will be hoping that the launch of the computer game will bring hordes of Panther fans out of the woodwork with fivers in their hands.

The plot of the game is very much in the tradition of the TV show. The gentleman panther has

fallen on hard times due to living the high life without any income. He is forced to take a job as a butler in a millionaire's mansion. Just the thing for our light fingered hero. "I'll be able to nick all the valuables and set my self up in an island paradise" thinks the rinky dink Panther.

What he hasn't reckoned on is

▼ *The Butchers' Agency.*



that his boss has a serious sleep walking habit. This makes the job of relieving him of his valuables all the more difficult as, if you are not careful, he is likely to bump into something, wake himself up, and catch you red handed — or pink handed even.

There is a way around this though. You can gently guide your boss around obstacles or keep him walking up and down in straight lines where he will come to no harm.

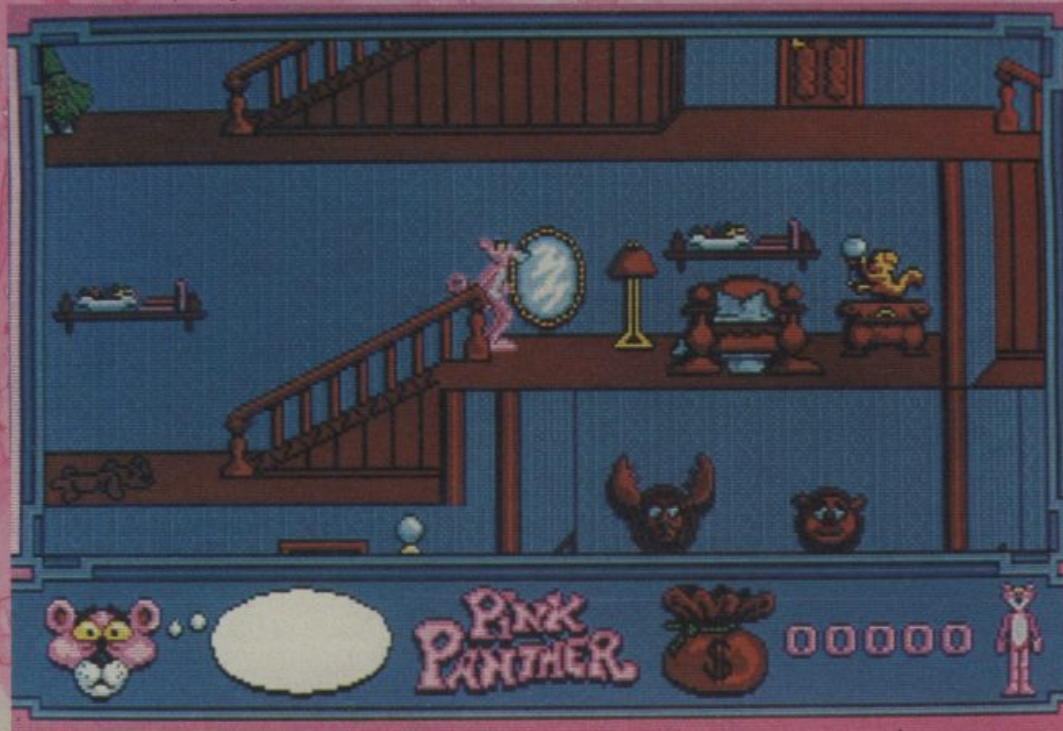
The instructions actually suggest that you guide him around the house with you. I found this extremely hard to do because turning him in tight corners and guiding him upstairs is very tricky.

Before the Panther gets anywhere near a mansion, he must go to the Butler's Agency. They will ask him if he has a top hat fit for the job and if he doesn't he'll be dispatched to the shop to buy one.

This part of the game is decidedly tedious. It would have been better if you could just start off in the mansion and get straight on with the business of nicking all the valuables.

It is particularly annoying to have to go through this rigmarole every time the old codger bumps into something.

To avoid this happening the Panther does have a number of items at his disposal that he can use to guide his boss. There is a board that can be used to make him jump over awkward obstacles, a bell which you can ring to make





# Pink Panther

C+VG  
REVIEWS  
11



him change directions, and a number of inflatables. These blow-up people (Stop sniggering at the back there) — in the shape of a burglar to act as a decoy and another blow up Panther that can be posted by walls to give the old fellow a shove in the right direction if he looks like crashing into

▼ Great graphics, shame about playability.

something.

The clever way to play *Panther* is to place these items around the mansion as quickly as possible. But you really will have to be clever to do this as selecting them and activating the objects involves a number of joystick/key pressing manoeuvres. As in a complex beat 'em up game — it 'ain't easy.

A money bag fills up like an egg timer every time the Panther nicks something. When the money bag is completely full you can tackle the next mansion. There are four mansions in total before the Pink Panther can get to the island of his dreams. Items nicked are also displayed in points to the right of the money bag.

There are a couple of serious design faults that let the *Pink Panther* game down. The first and worst of these is the 'start new game' sequence. There is about a 40 second wait between losing one challenge in the mansion and starting your next.

Gripe number two is with the music. In an earlier Amiga demo

the music sound track featured the famous 'dum, dee dum' piece. This was sadly missing from the ST version that I tested.

On the plus side, Magic Bytes made an excellent job of the two characters themselves. The Pink Panther's characteristic sloping walk has been nicely reproduced — and Clouseau is also convincing right down to his hunched back and shabby raincoat.

Magic Bytes is a German company relatively new to the UK scene. Some gamers may remember them for the excellent *Western Games* with its astonishing graphics.

Their new association with Gremlin hopefully help them introduce a degree of extra playability into their games. *Pink Panther* would certainly have benefited from that. A game for ardent *Pink Panther* fans only.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

7  
6  
5



## COMPETITION

Dozens of TV Progs, films, and cartoon characters have been turned into computer games now. We at C+VG think that the Pink Panther's arrival on the scene is a little special and ought to be marked by a mega compo.

In association with Gremlin, we are pleased to be able to offer thirty top quality Pink Panther sweat-shirts.

Winning is easy. All we want you to do is answer these simple questions about the Panther.

(1) The Pink Panther grew out of an early association with the Inspector Clouseau films. Was the original Pink Panther:

- (a) A car?
- (b) A precious jewel?
- (c) A yacht?

(2) Who played the part of Inspector Clouseau?

(3) In the Clouseau films a crazed Chinaman is always attempting to kill the hero. His name is:

- (a) Kato?
- (b) Mao Tse Tung?
- (c) Lee Wong Wodge?

Name .....

Address .....

Answers .....

Send to Pink Panther Compo, C+VG, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by May 15th and the Editor's decision is final.





"The graphics are well designed and the scrolling is faultless."

HAPPY  
COMPUTER  
Germany



PREPARE FOR A TOTALLY NEW PINBALL STYLE GAME,  
PREPARE TO BE INSTANTLY HOOKED, PREPARE FOR FRANTIC GAMEPLAY  
**PREPARE FOR JINKS!**



**R**ight from the word GO!, Jinks will test your reflexes, judgement and skill to the absolute limit. By controlling a unique triangular space glider over extraordinary landscapes you must attempt to guide a wild bouncing alien probe through countless hazards. Avoid the magnetic fields, dodge the air-vacuum shafts, bounce over the bouncing marshes, steer clear of the rotating disks that cut into your space glider and – Phew! – you're ready for the next level! Look out for Jinks – a completely new angle in computer fun.

**Rainbow  
Arts**

CBM 64/128 £9.99i, £11.99d AMIGA £24.99d  
AMSTRAD £9.99i, £14.99d

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Halford Way, Halford, Birmingham B6 7AX. TEL: 021 356 3388



ZEPPELIN'S £2.99 RANGE - SIMPLY THE BEST IN HOME COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT



The addiction level is high  
Graphically Zybex is excellent  
Beautifully drawn and detailed backdrops  
An excellent program which overshadows many full-priced games  
At this price it's a steal  
- ZZAP! 64 93%



The graphics are superb  
At £2.99 this game is a bargain and must be a winner for Zeppelin and Atari alike. I will be very surprised if it doesn't turn out to be one of the best sellers of 1988 -  
ATARI USER

ZZAP SILVER MEDAL AWARD



Armed and ready to do battle with your machine gun, grenades and mines, you take on the Enemy Forces with their tanks, transports, motorcycles, jeeps, pillboxes and trenches. Smooth 8 way scrolling.



Sabotage is a fast and furious shoot em up in the best tradition. The graphics and music are simply superb.

'SPEED ACE' NO 1 IN ATARI CHART

OUT NOW COMING SOON	SPECTRUM 48/128	COMMODORE 64/128	AMSTRAD	ATARI 486	ATARI XL/XE
ZYBEX	•	•	•	•	•
SABOTAGE	•	•	•	•	•
FRONTLINE	•	•	•	•	•
SPEED ACE	•	•	•	•	•

Zeppelin Games Ltd 28 Osborne Road Jesmond Newcastle Upon Tyne NE2 2AJ Tel: (091) 281 4401 Fax: 091 281 9219

1 Bridge Street  
Galashiels  
TD1 1SW

WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE

Also at:  
49 Stoney Street  
Nottingham  
NG1 1LX

Formerly Micromagic

SPECTRUM	CASS	DISK
Advanced Tactical Fighter	7.25	9.45
Arkanoid II Rev of Doh	5.95	9.45
Black Lamp	5.95	9.45
Carrier Command	10.80	10.85
Coin Op Connection	2.99	
Colossus Chess 4	7.25	10.85
Computer Classics	5.50	7.25
Crazy Cars	5.95	
Crosswire	5.95	
Cyberoid	5.95	10.85
Dan Dare II	5.95	10.85
Elite Six Pack for II	5.95	10.85
Firefly	5.95	10.85
Flintstones	5.95	
Football Manager II	7.25	
Guild Of Thieves	11.95	
Gunsmoke	5.95	9.45
Ikari Warriors	5.95	9.45
Last Ninja	7.25	
Magnetron	5.95	
Masterfile 3	22.95	
Match Day II	5.95	10.85
Mini Office	5.95	
Phantom Club	3.99	
Platoon	7.25	10.85
Predator	7.25	
Roy Of The Rovers	7.25	
Scrabble Deluxe	7.25	
Summer Gold	4.99	11.95
Target Renegade	5.95	
The Pawn	5.95	11.95
Top Ten Collection	7.25	9.95
Troll	7.25	9.45
Uni Track	6.55	10.85
We Are The Champions	7.25	10.85
Where Time Stood Still	5.95	10.85
Wizard Wars	6.55	
10 Great Games Vol II	7.25	
4 Smash Hits (Hewson)	7.25	10.85

COMMODORE 64/128	CASS	DISK
Aaagh	7.25	
Arcade Alley	7.25	10.95
Arkanoid II Rev of Doh	6.55	
Bad Cat	7.25	8.95
Bedlam	7.25	8.95
Blood Valley	7.25	10.95
California Games	4.99	8.99
Championship Sprint	6.55	10.95
Cyberoid	7.25	10.95
Dan Dare II	5.95	
Dragons Lair I & II	6.55	
Druid II	4.99	
Epyx Epic	3.99	
Firefly	6.55	9.55
Flintstones	7.25	10.95
Football Director	6.55	
Football Manager II	7.25	10.95
Gunsmoke	5.99	
Hunt for Red October	7.25	10.95
	8.95	14.95

IO	DISK
Ikari Warriors	6.55
Impossible Mission II	7.25
Jinxes	7.25
Living Daylights	3.99
Mask I	3.99
Match Day II	6.55
MACH	5.95
Pac Land	7.25
Pirates	7.25
Platoon	10.95
Predator	7.25
Project Stealth Fighter	7.25
Rim Runner	10.95
Roadwars	10.95
Street Sports Baseball	3.99
Target Renegade	6.55
Tak III	7.25
The Train	7.99
Thunderchopper	11.99
Top Ten Collection	7.25
Troll	9.75
4th & Inches	9.75

ATARI ST	DISK
Army Moves	13.25
Backlash	11.95
Battleships	13.25
Beyond The Ice Palace	9.95
Black Lamp	13.25
BMX Simulator	9.95
Buggy Boy	13.25
Captain Blood	13.25
Carrier Command	16.45
Dungeon Master	16.45
Flintstones	13.25
Flying Shark	13.25
Football Manager II	13.25
Garfield	13.25
Gauntlet II	13.25
Goldrunner II	13.25
Ikari Warriors	9.95
Impossible Mission II	13.25
King Of Chicago	16.45
Legend Of The Sword	13.25
Obitator	16.45
Oids	13.25
Out Run	13.25
Pac Land	13.25
Platoon	13.25
Predator	13.25
Roadwars	13.25
Rolling Thunder	13.25
Snap Fight	13.25
Space Harrier	13.25
Starblaster II	16.45
ST Soccer	13.25
Universal Military Sim	16.45
Where Time Stood Still	13.25
Wizard Wars	13.25
Xenon	13.25
10 X 1.5" Disks 05-100	
Sega Afterburner in Stock Now	22.95

## FOOTBALL & CRICKET

SPORTS SIMULATIONS FROM E & J SOFTWARE (Established 3 Years)

4 CLASSIC Strategy Games packed with GENUINE & REALISTIC Features

PREMIER II: CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS? Play at Home & Away, Unique & Comprehensive Transfer Market Feature, Full Team & Substitute Selection, In-Match Substitutions, Match Injury, Team Morale, Transfer Demands, 7 Skill Levels, Manager's Salary, Continuing Seasons, Job Offers, Savings, Save Game - MUCH MORE!

EUROPEAN II: THE MOST COMPLETE EUROPEAN SIMULATION YOU CAN BUY! Home & Away Legs, Penalty Shoot Out, 2 Substitutes Allowed, Away Goals Count Double, Full Team & Subs Selection, Extra Time, 7 Skill Levels, Disciplinary Table, Save Game, TEXT MATCH SIMULATION, Match Time, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Corners, Free Kicks, Goal Times, Disallowed Goals, Sending Off, Injury Time, Penalties, Bookings - MUCH MORE!

WORLD CHAMPIONS: A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION, Select Favourites, Squad of 25 Players, Qualifying Rounds, 7 in Match Substitutes, Disciplinary Table, Select Your Opponents, Save Game, 7 Skill Levels, Extra Time, Penalty Shoot Out, TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Corners, Free Kicks, Match Clock, Penalties - MUCH MORE!

CRICKET MASTER: A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY CRICKET - Weather, Wicket & Outfield Conditions, Batting & Bowling Tactics, Team Selection, Fast, Spin & Medium Pace Bowlers, 4 Types of Batter, Batting & Bowling Analysis, Run Rate, Run Single Option, 3 Game Speeds - MUCH MORE! Price includes a FREE pad of CRICKET MASTER Scorebooks

Software availability	Spectrum Any 48/128 Type Disc -3	Commodore 64/128 Type 5 1/4 Disc	Amstrad CPC Type 3 Disc
PREMIER II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	n.a.

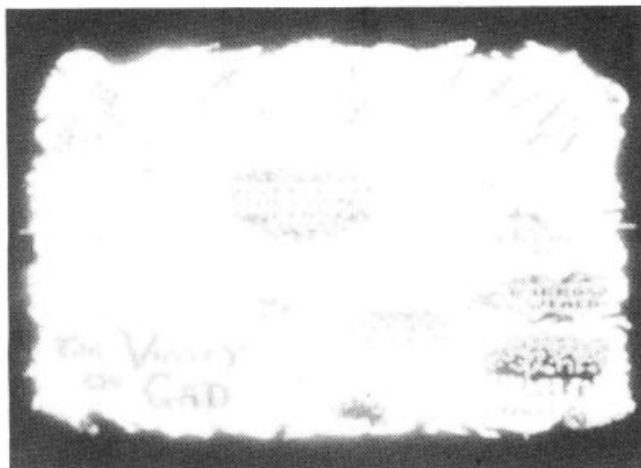
GREAT VALUE! Buy any 2 Games and deduct £2.00 from total - SUPERB VALUE! Buy 3 games and deduct £3.00 from total! FANTASTIC VALUE! Buy 4 games and deduct £5.00 from total! All Games available by MAIL, ORDER for IMMEDIATE dispatch by 1st Class Post. Prices include P & P, add £1.95 outside UK, and include instructions. PLEASE STATE MACHINE AND TAPE or DISC.

Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room 5, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to  
WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE, Prices include postage and  
packing in UK. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per  
cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery

Credit Card Telephone Numbers: 0896 57004, 0602 480779





# Blood

► MACHINES: AMSTRAD/  
SPECTRUM/C64.  
► SUPPLIER: GREMLIN.  
► PRICE: £9.99.  
► VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD.  
► REVIEWER: MATT BIELBY.

They always say that the film isn't as good as the book. Well, now meet the game that isn't as good as the book either . . . *Blood Valley*. Yep, the very same *Blood Valley* as the Duelmaster fantasy adventure book, only without the playability.

In its favour it has the fact that it is a real two player game — the greatest fun you're going to get is chatting to your mate how bad it is.

The idea itself isn't such a bad one: You can play either nasty tyrannous landowner type the Archveult, whose idea of fun is to hunt down the odd slave every so

often, or the hapless poor person he turns loose as quarry.

Should you have got the plum job as a hunter, you get to place your grizzly allies at suitable strategic locations around the place, which has to rate as the highlight of the game. If you drew the short straw, you can chose whether you want to be a meathead barbarian, a wily thief, or a distinctly dodgy looking priest. Each have a series of tasks that they have to perform — kill the evil Kritos Bloodheart, steal the Golden Idol etc — as well as getting out of the valley in one piece, of course.

So far, so good. It is only once the perfectly successful establishing screens are dealt with that the severe limitations of the game become apparent. For one

## ▲ A land ripe for exploration?

thing, the split screen effect that allows you to see what both characters are doing makes the sprites rather tiny, but this is compounded by the fact that the animation and scrolling is unforgivably jerky and limited. The chap getting to play the escapee gets to slash vaguely at his captors, and collect gold and other less identifiable items when they collapse as skeletons at his feet.

Really the instruction book is to blame here in that it fails to make it clear just what you are meant to do with everything, and you are unlikely to stick around long enough to find out.

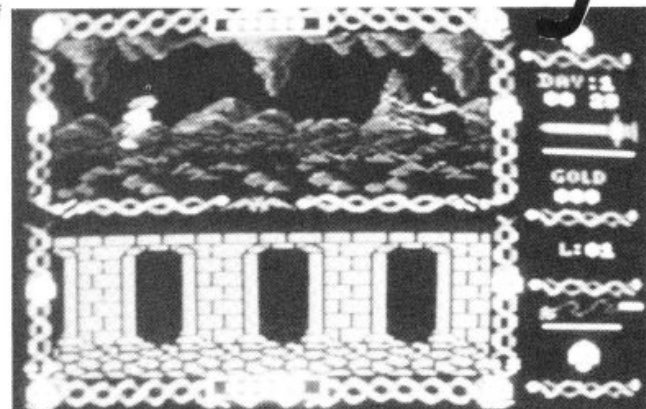
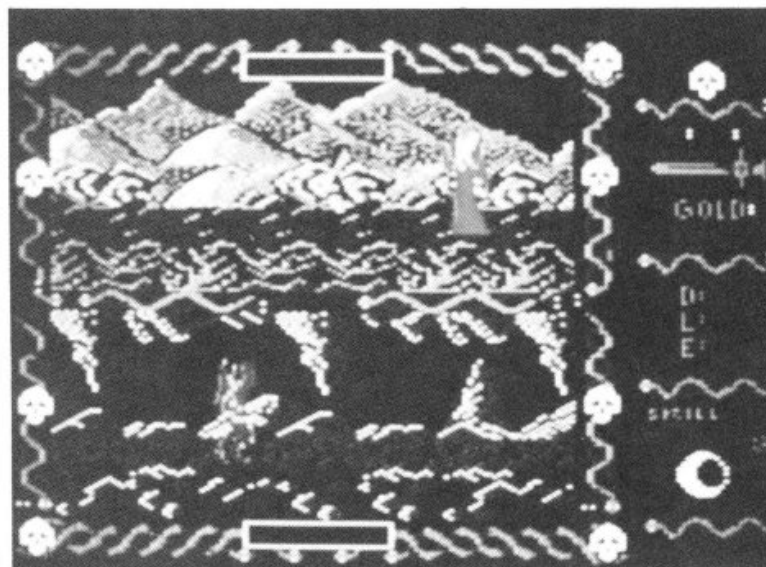
To your right there is a panel with various displays, but the one you really have to keep an eye on is your energy level, indicated suitably by a sword. I say suitably, as this is really a sword over your head, since your reserves drop at an alarming rate. Really, you have to eat something every two minutes or less, which gets to be a real pain quite rapidly. What this also tends to mean is that the game is biased towards the pursuers, enough to make the whole thing a bit of a farce.

I can't pretend I spent very long playing this, the whole thing was just too frustrating. It's come to something when the most praiseworthy thing about a game is its music, which in this case is atmospheric and not at all bad.

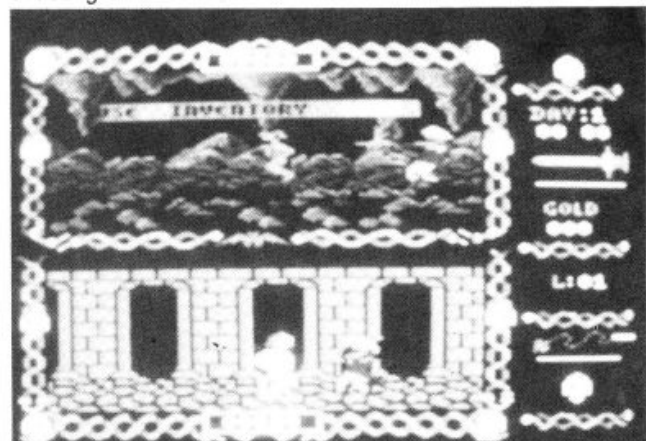
► GRAPHICS 6  
► SOUND 6  
► VALUE 6  
► PLAYABILITY 4

# Valley

▼ Hero or Villain — it's your choice.



▲ Facing foes.



▲ Don't rely on the instruction book.



## INTERCITY 125.



**ARI25: Road Sports.** Some 125's are difficult to ride because their engines produce too little power in some parts of the rev range, and too much in others. The Kawasaki, however, delivers power effortlessly, from low down right up to maximum speed. As Performance Bikes magazine wrote when comparing all the 125's "The Kawasaki is in a different class performance-wise. No matter what gear you're in, just twist the throttle and it always responds, better than any other 125".

With its superbly sweet engine, the ARI25 is as nippy between towns as it is around town. But Kawasaki performance is much more than speed. It is the ideal balance between handling, braking, economy and power. Super Bike summed it up as a "perfect learner two-stroke... handles brilliantly... brakes stop the bike on a sixpence... unconditionally recommended".

**KMX125: Country Sports.** The KMX is developed directly from Kawasaki's racing moto-crossers. So when you plough across the fields, you're riding a real thoroughbred.

When a crowd of first-timers tested all the new 125's, including riding them around a Part One Driving Test Course, they voted the KMX top of the lot.

Dirt Bike Rider magazine rated the KMX "the trickiest 125 on street or trail". Which is fair comment since the KMX is as brilliant on-road as it is off-road.

**The Kawasaki Launch Pad Package.** If you buy any new learner-legal Kawasaki, maintain it correctly, and return it in good condition in a year, you'll get your money back (less taxes) against the cost of your next new Kawasaki. To qualify, you have to agree to take proper training. And, if you do, you'll get special discount vouchers on safe riding gear like gloves, boots and jacket.

If you would like a brochure and the name of a Kawasaki Launch Pad dealer near you, send your name, age, and address, to Dept 151, Kawasaki Motors UK Ltd, 748 Deal Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4RZ.

## OUTER LIMITS 125.



**WHO CAN CATCH A KAWASAKI?**





▲ A game fit for heroes.



# Sidewinder

- MACHINE: AMIGA.
- SUPPLIER: MASTERTRONIC.
- PRICE: £9.95.
- VERSION TESTED: AMIGA.
- REVIEWER: MARK LUCKHAM.

*Roadwars*, *Xenon*, *Aaargh!* and *Sidewinder*. All are products of Mastertronic's Arcadia coin-op machines turned home computer games. The concept of developing titles on an Amiga board based coin-up system and then downgrading them for home computers, has worked to varying degrees so far. *Sidewinder* stays true to the arcade tradition of mindless blasting!

It's like this you see: the war has reached a stalemate, giant fleets of opposing spaceships face each other, neither able to win a decisive battle. Suddenly, from out of the alien ranks wobbles a ship the size of planet. The Star Killer has arrived. This impressive piece of Lego makes its money by diving into the heart of a system's sun, creating a supernova and making a right mess of the surrounding real estate.

Bad news for the good guys, but wait, a sole fighter can penetrate the docking system and enter through a waste water vent. Free to run amok inside, this brave, heroic idiot can blast his way through the various levels, until, finally, the control level is reached and wasted.

So you've heard it all before, the important point to note is that the action takes place over various levels, each of which has appropriate scenery and targets. Starting with water distribution and leading through residential, flight deck, command and finally

to the control level you can savour the full screen scrolling and nicely designed graphics. Yep, there's none of this partial screen scrolling idiocy here. On *Sidewinder* not only does the whole screen move smoothly down, there is also some lateral movement, just like in *Flying Shark*.

So we're talking nil points for originality here, but as this is

▼ The boom spells doom.

easily the best out and out annihilation experience on the Amiga, so what?

Besides the obligatory swarms of flying scum – which can get thick and irksome at times – there's an almost unlimited number of ground based targets to wallop. Some of them shoot back, but not if you're quick.

Which leads to one of *Sidewinder's* better features, the

sound effects. When fuel dumps are going up, enemy fighters are screaming in, you're dodging ground fire while plastering everything that doesn't move – and as much of the moving stuff as possible – the aural impression is that *WWIII* has broken out. Rip roaring explosions mount a top each other to form an ear splitting cacophony of noise. The effect wraps the players up in the heat of the moment and carries them along on a wave of excitement.

But it's not all like that. There are quieter, more reflective moments, like when a letter within a tile wafts gently down the screen. It's necessary to ignore the rest of the proceedings in order to guarantee picking up what could turn into rapid fire, power shots, limited time invulnerability, or, strangely, something which stops the scrolling temporarily.

The latter enables you to erase those hard to get at targets, a feature that only really comes into its own when on the control level when total destruction is the order of the day.

Were you one of the people who could never get beyond the second or third major nasty in *Xenon*? *Sidewinder* caters for all skill levels from the incompetent to those who can play in their sleep. There are five difficulty levels in total, and you decide which to play on.

The question is, do you have the stomach for a purer arcade experience than *Xenon*, a game that will, incredibly, only set you back a measly tenner, and one that combines first rate graphics and enormous excitement.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

8  
9  
9  
9





**10 ALL-STAR GAMES—for the price of just one!\***

**XECUTOR**

**INSIDE  
OUTING**

**BOBBY  
BEARING**

**K.R.I.S.**

# ALL-STAR

**WARLOCK**

**SHADOW  
SKIMMER**

**MINDSTONE**

**FAIRLIGHT 1**

**FAIRLIGHT 2**

**WIZARDRY**



**4 'SIZZLERS'! 6 'CLASSICS'! 5 'MEGAGAMES'!  
4 'C&VG HITS'! 5 'ACCOLADES'! 3 'GAMES OF THE MONTH'!**

SPECTRUM ALL-STARs: Xecutor, Inside Outing, Bobby Bearing, Shadow Skimmer, Mindstone, Warlock, Psytraxx, Brian Bloodaxe, That's the Spirit, Starbike.  
COMMODORE 64 ALL-STARs: K.R.I.S., Inside Outing, Bobby Bearing, Shadow Skimmer, Fairlight, Brian Bloodaxe, Wizardry, Quo Vadis, Firequest, Almazz. —  
AMSTRAD CPC ALL-STARs: Inside Outing, Bobby Bearing, Shadow Skimmer, Fairlight 1, Fairlight 2, Brian Bloodaxe, Warlock, Mindstone, Palitron, Garfield (Demo).



Never before have you seen so many award winning games for only £8.99! With major recent hits such as 'Xecutor' (Megagame/Classic), 'K.R.I.S.' (Sizzler) and 'Inside Outing' (Sizzler/Megagame)! And three previously unreleased games too!!

**£8.99**  
**AMSTRAD CPC**  
**COMMODORE 64/128**  
**SPECTRUM 48K/128K/+2**  
**TWO TAPES**

\* Amstrad version—9 Games plus free demo of 'Garfield-Big Fat Hairy Deal'!  
(Garfield by Jim Davis © 1978 United Feature Syndicate Inc.)



**COMING SOON...**



**...the Hottest, Meanest  
Machine you've ever seen...**



**ATARI**  
GAMES



# Okinawa

- MACHINES: SPECTRUM.
- SUPPLIER: DESTINY.
- PRICE: £8.95.
- REVIEWER: PAUL BOUGHTON.

*Okinawa* has already appeared as part of a games compilation from PSS, *Conflicts 2*, so putting it out by itself, even at so low a price, is a bit of a mystery.

This is the same "amphibious forces invade an island" format as the nearly identical *Falklands*

82 and *Iwo Jima*. Only this time the island is the gateway to Japan, Okinawa, captured by United States Marines and Army forces in April 1945. The player takes the American side against the computer, using a joystick to select simple options for his troops to land, move and fire against a virtually static enemy.

Like its cousin, *Okinawa* is for young children who like simple

games with lots of sound effects and screens flashing, and aren't worried about the quality of the graphics. Anyone else will find it too simple-minded to give much enjoyment. And any serious wargamer who has met the earlier, related games would never buy it anyway.

PSS now put out such a wide range of wargames, including games which are a lot better than

this.

- GRAPHICS 4
- REALISM 2
- PLAYABILITY 3
- VALUE 3



- MACHINES: SPECTRUM.
- SUPPLIER: DESTINY.
- PRICE: £8.95.
- REVIEWER: PAUL BOUGHTON.

Survive the ride or zoom to your doom. We're talking *Teladon* here, a terribly tasty teaser from new boys Destiny.

Starting out on your space bike you zoom off down a tunnel, ultimately hoping to penetrate the lower levels. But this ain't no tunnel of love. Those pesky pains in their space crafts have hate in their hearts.

As you race down the tunnel you must avoid the edges and the boulders that litter your path. So steer clear and stay sharp. Don't forget to grab any keys, lazars, to replenish supplies, and drive through oxygen bubbles to top air supplies.

And you'll need those lazars to

teach those alien whatsits what's what and where to get off!

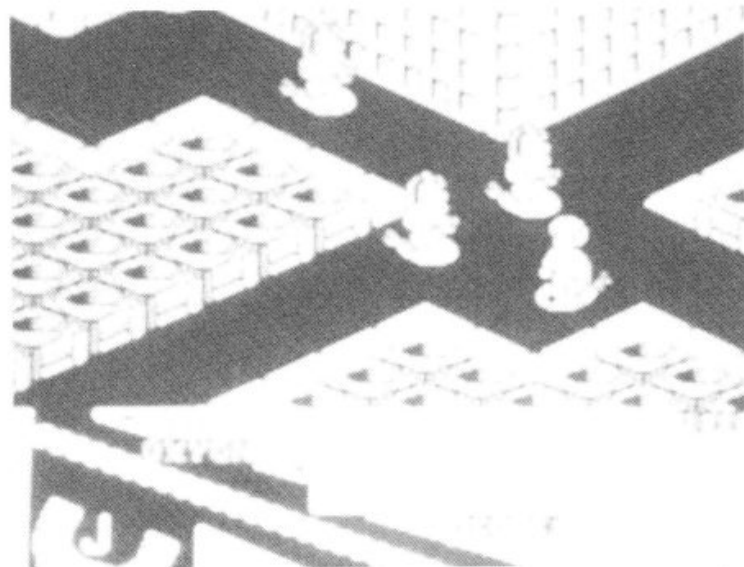
Watch out for the ones that zig-zag from side to side. They fire heat-seeking missiles. But you can knock these out with your lazer beam. The other type of alien craft lurking around is one shaped like a spinning top. These move at high speed in straight lines. Your only tactic is to dodge these demons.

The zig-zagging craft can also generate lazer beam fences between them and boulders. Destroy the craft and the beam vanishes.

There are also gates to be negotiated and this is where you need keys.

Exits to lower levels are through holes. But these can be very difficult to enter. I kept zooming straight past.

# Teladon



▲ Map the maze.

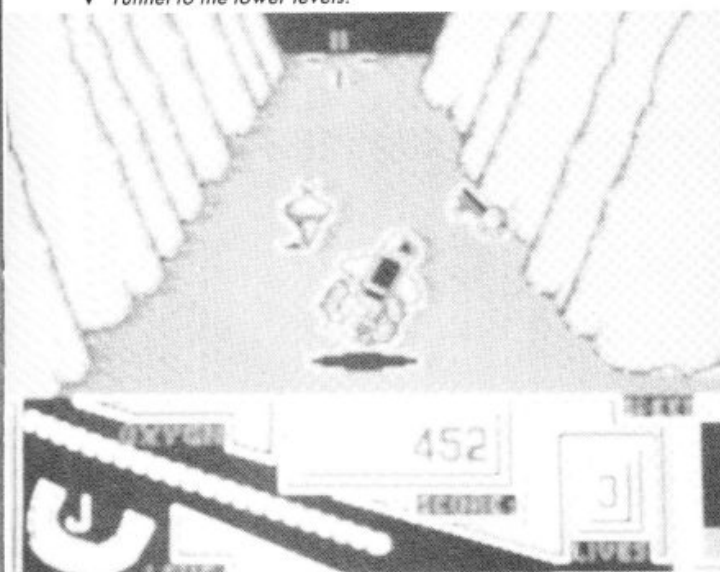
Speed is the vital factor to master for success in the tunnels. Go too fast and you can get into trouble without being able to react quick enough. Too slowly and you just bump into things.

Hopefully once through the hole you're down to a lower level. If you're unlucky you could find yourself zipping up an aircute to the level you've just left. The next section of the game is known as the complex.

This is basically a maze problem, with the bad guys zapping at you as you try to solve it. Complete this and it's onto another tunnel and so forth.

*Teladon* is one of the first releases Destiny and a good start it is. Let's hope the standard keeps up.

- GRAPHICS 8
- SOUND 6
- VALUE 7
- PLAYABILITY 8





mother is coming to stay and the living room of the cave has to be painted. Darn! Out with the paint pot, splosh, splosh, splosh — Fred's got to finish before Wilma gets back from the Bedrock Women's Institute.

So for the first stage of the game you have to move Fred around the cave, filling up from the paintpot shifting the ladder to reach the top of the wall, and picking up baby Pebbles who escapes from his pen and scribbles graffiti on the painted sections. Here's a hint; paint the top half of the wall first, so that Pebbles' vandalism to the lower half is easier to deal with.

If you finish in time, it's off to the game in the old boneshaker. Fred and Barney steer the car along the rocky road to the Superbowl, jumping up to avoid boulders. Hit one, and you'll lose valuable time as Fred has to jack up the car, change the wheel then jump back in.

The poorest section of the game is the bowling tournament itself. You set the curve and speed of the shot, and hit the fire



▲ Yabba-dabba-doo! It's funtime in Bedrock.

building site.

Fred and Barney compete to leap to the top of the building, collecting protective clothing on the way. Falling girders and bolts, gusts of wind and other building workers threaten to topple you from your precarious perches on the girders.

So what we have here is basically four variations of old favourites — *Painter*, *Moon Buggy*, *Bowls* and *platforms-and-ladders* — cobbled together into one game. The graphics and sound are

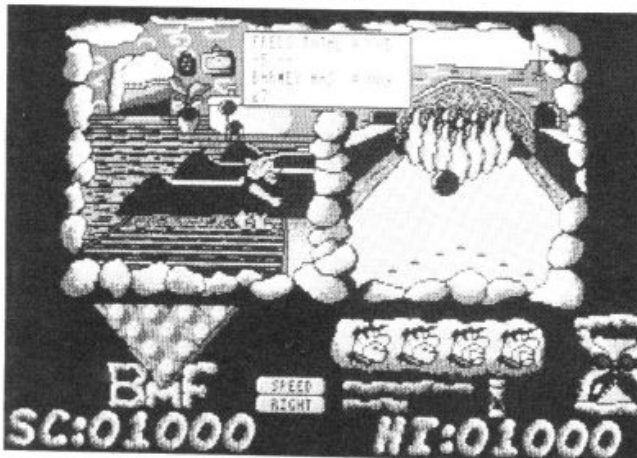
# The

- MACHINES: SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/CBM64/ATARI ST/AMIGA.
- SUPPLIER: GRANDSLAM ENTERTAINMENTS.
- PRICE: £8.95 (SPECTRUM)/£8.95/£12.95 (AMSTRAD)/£9.95/£14.95 (CBM 64)/£19.95 (ATARI ST AND AMIGA).
- REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

It's "Yabba-dabba-doo!" time again. Fred and Barney are back in the second computer adventure of *The Flintstones*, and this one is even better than the first game, which, as you'll remember, appeared on ASP under the title "Yabba-dabba-doo!" (helpful historical note).

All the features of the cartoon are there; the catchy music, the cute animations, even some of the sampled sounds. The plot's pretty familiar too; Fred and Barney want to go to the Bedrock Bowling Championship, but Wilma's

▼ Barney bowls a beauty — ST version.



# Flintstones

button to time it correctly; but on the display of the pins on the right hand side of the screen is poorly animated. In fact, when the ball hits all you see is a BLAM!, then some of the pins disappear. Compare the excellent animations in *10th Frame*, a proper bowling game.

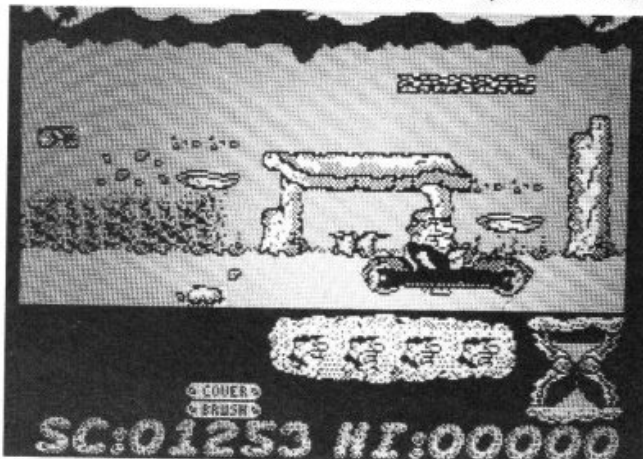
If Fred wins the match — Barney is the automatic opponent — you get through to the last section, where Pebbles, escaped from the cave, has to be rescued from a dangerous

good, and the cuteness quotient very high. I particularly liked Fred's paintbrush — it's a squirrel which scampers away every time he picks up Pebbles to return him to his pen.

I don't think that cuteness is enough to sell a game at £19.95, but this is a polished and professional product which deserves to be seen.

- GRAPHICS 8
- SOUND 8
- VALUE 6
- PLAYABILITY 8

▼ Dodge the boulders to reach the Superbowl — Spectrum version.





# Time and magik

## The trilogy



### Interactive fiction from **Level 9**

**T**hree of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures – Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik – come together in one package. Each has been enhanced and enlarged with more text than ever before – 60,000 mind-expanding words creating magik and mystery round every corner. There's a powerful new parser, and most disc versions include stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.

What the press have said:

**LORDS OF TIME:** *"Destined to become a classic" – Computing with the Amstrad.*

**RED MOON:** *Best Graphical Adventure or Best Adventure of the Year – Zzap 64, Crash, Amix, C&VG, CCI, and Amstrad Computer User.*

**THE PRICE OF MAGIK:** *"Another superb adventure... their best yet" – Commodore User. Also a Crash Smash.*

**MANDARIN**  
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,  
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ENQUIRIES: 0625 878888 ORDER HOTLINE: 0625 879920



Screen shots from  
Atari ST version

Spectrum (cassette) Plus 3 (disc)  
Commodore 64 (cassette or disc)  
Amstrad CPC (cassette or disc)  
Atari XL/XE (cassette or disc)  
Amstrad PCW (disc)  
Apple II (disc)

**£14.95**

Atari ST  
Commodore Amiga  
Macintosh  
Amstrad PC, IBM PC  
and compatibles

**£19.95**

Available from all good stockists or order direct by sending a cheque or postal order made payable to Mandarin, together with your name and address. Price includes P&P. Access/Visa owners: Phone our hotline or send your card number with your order.



## NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
ON PERIPHERALS AND  
HARDWARE SALES AT  
LOW COMPETITIVE PRICES

### Hire Software Before You Buy It

ATARI ST  
TITLES NOW  
AVAILABLE

- ◆ NOW UNDER new management
- ◆ OVER 8,000 different titles available for hire for the COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, ELECTRON, BBC, AMSTRAD all models, ATARI, and MSX computers, **ATARI ST**, and now **CBM AMIGA**.
- ◆ ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL and BUSINESS software too.
- ◆ HIRE PRICES from only £1.00 INC. P&P.
- ◆ 20% DISCOUNT off all purchase software.
- ◆ LIFE MEMBERSHIP £6.00. Hire your first title FOC.
- ◆ FREE CATALOGUE.
- ◆ FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE (if reserves are given).
- ◆ ALL GAMES manufactured ORIGINALS with full documentation.
- ◆ LARGE DISCOUNTS ON ALL PURCHASES for members.
- ◆ UP TO 65% OFF software, regular sales lists sent to all members.
- ◆ Full computerised system keeps track of your order. We pride ourselves in being the most professional Hire Library in the United Kingdom, with experienced staff who know what the word service means.
- ◆ NOW IBM SOFTWARE FOR SALE ONLY.

Send large S.A.E. now for free catalogue.

## NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

1 Walkers Road, North Moors Moat, Redditch B98 9HE 0527 510072

NAME ..... CVG  
ADDRESS .....  
.....  
.....  
COMPUTER MODEL .....

## ATARI ST OWNERS

Why not complement the greatest home computer on the market by obtaining membership with the MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY. *The greatest, biggest and best Atari Club on the market.*

### APPROX 1000 ST TITLES NOW IN STOCK

Games, Business, Education and utilities.

**MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY:** The company who over 5 years ago first conceived the idea of a software library.

**FOR SALE: HUGE STOCK CLEARANCE OF ATARI XL/XE CASSETTES.** Hundreds to clear, all originals, please write in for list and prices. 250 XL cassettes for sale (originals) £150 the lot. XL/XE discs (originals) 300 titles - £300 the lot!

Often purchasing popular programs in multiples of five or six to give all our members a fair chance. Always adding approximately 40 new programs monthly. Many very satisfied members, many as far away as Iceland, Sweden, West Germany, Holland, Denmark and Eire.

A fast efficient and friendly service operating a computerised custom built system to keep track of all your records, requests are attended to immediately, virtually assuring you a 24 hour return of service, regular newsletters and program updates, plus other inter-club activities.

SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:

**MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY**

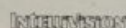
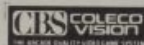
48 READWAY, BISHOPS CLEEVE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.

Tel: 0242-67-4960 9.30-4.30

All our programs are originals with full documentation

## TELE-GAMES

Europe's Largest Stock Of Video Games & Cartridges  
100s of cartridges for —



IN STOCK NOW

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Mega game worth £24.95 FREE with Sega console package price £99.95.

Sega console with light phaser and four FREE GAMES.

**NOW ONLY £124.95**

WICO JOYSTICKS FOR NINTENDO IN STOCK NOW AND NEW

COLECO TITLES — OVER 100!

The leading Video game specialists.

Send for lists (state make of game) to

TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LE8 1TE (0533-880445)

# SOMETHING HORRIFYING AND IN

# SCHWARZENEGGER

# PREP



# TOPTEN BOGIES SUPER!! PICK

FREE BADGE



**NOW AVAILABLE AT WOOLWORTHS**

Hi there I'm Bogie and I've been checking out the Top Ten range of computer games. Delving through the catalogue I have put together 5 packs which are definitely OK.

OK kids this is the deal. You go to your participating Woolworths store, hand over £3.00 and then choose any of my packs and you'll get not only 4 great

games, but also a free Bogie badge, not forgetting a penny change.

Bogie's picks are available on Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad and don't forget my Bogie's badge is a collectable item so if you don't get one this month you've missed it forever.



UNEXPLICABLE IS GOING TO HAPPEN.....



ACTIVISION

© 1987 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. All rights reserved. Trademarks owned by Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp and used by Activision Inc. under authorisation.



this martial arts offering for the CBM 64 all new this month, it looks as if the combat game isn't played out as everyone seemed to assume.

Of those three, *Samurai Warrior* is perhaps the most interesting, because it's the first combat game to successfully incorporate elements of arcade adventure. It's also the first to star a bunny rabbit.

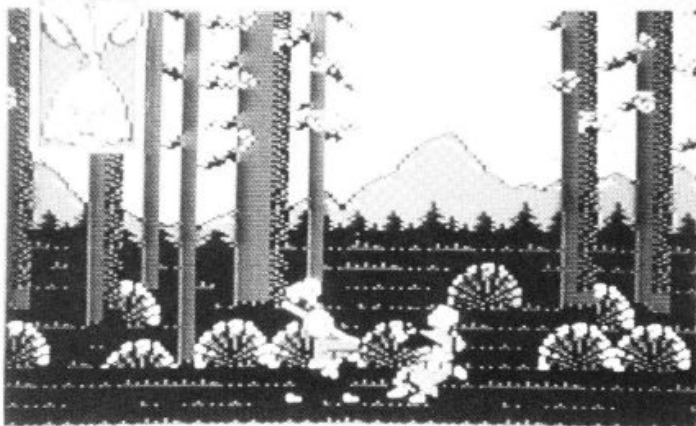
*Samurai Warrior* is based on the comic character Usagi Yojimbo. You won't find his adventures in the Beano; as far as I remember, the comic is by a Japanese American and is available only through comix specialists. If the game catches on, though, maybe the comic will too.

It's the seventeenth century in good old Japan, and the land is torn by the petty squabbles of rival shoguns. Usagi Yojimbo is a ronin, a wandering warrior, sworn to rescue his friend Lord

- MACHINE: CBM 64.
- SUPPLIER: FIREBIRD.
- PRICE: £9.95.
- REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

What with Amiga *Barbarian*, Amstrad *Shanghai Karate* and

▼ *Funny Bunny* packs a punch.



- MACHINE: AMSTRAD.
- SUPPLIER: PLAYERS.
- PRICE: £1.99.
- REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

This isn't the best martial arts combat game on the Amstrad, it isn't even the second best. But it's probably the cheapest, so it's worth a look if your appetite for chop'n'kick games hasn't been eroded by *Exploding Fist*, *Yie-Ar Kung Fu*, *Kung-Fu Master*, *Barbarian* and so on and so on ...

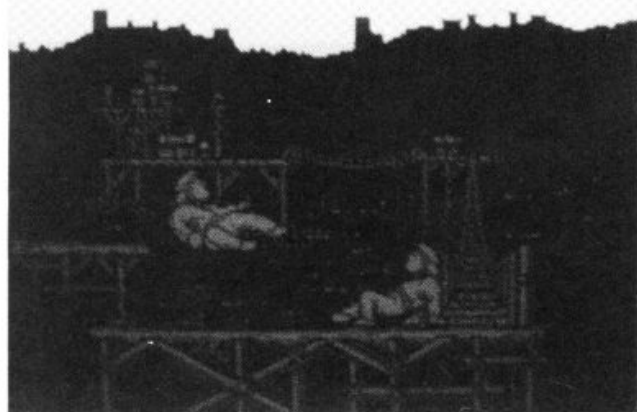
As usual, it's you against the hordes of screaming fanatics as you take the role of Lo Yin (a Scottish midget?), sworn to

defend the sacred scrolls of the Changchun Karate Academy from the evil Wang Chen and his army.

The battle takes place against four impressive landscapes; the battlements of a fortress, a magic forest, a haunted cave and finally the Dragon Temple, where you can hand the scrolls over to your old friend Derek from Slough (well, that's what it says here).

On each level you have to defeat four opponents. You have the usual assortment of offensive and defensive moves, including a flying kick, low

▼ *From Slough to Shanghai* – just for kicks.



# Samurai Warrior

Noriyuki from the evil Lord Hikiji. So much for the spring roll – on to the chop suey.

*Samurai Warrior* takes place against a scrolling background of forests and pathways. The characters are cleverly animated in a cartoon style, and the fighting sequences are smoothly done and require considerable skill to master.

Your battling bunny operates in two modes, Peaceful and Fighting, according to whether or not his sword is drawn. Thus, with two modes each with sixteen actions, control of the character is pretty complex. In peaceful mode you can jump, turn, walk, hand over money, draw your sword, bow and so on; once you have drawn your sword, you can run, jump, charge, swipe, cut, parry, and, once your opponent is sliced into sushi, sheathe your sword again.

It's important to be in the right

mode, because some of the characters are peaceful and will help you with clues if you show the proper respect by bowing to them.

Offend them by approaching with your sword drawn, and you risk a nasty fight and the loss of Karma points.

Complemented by great oriental music and some skilful graphics, *Samurai Warrior* is a very confusing game; confusing, in the sense that it's the game that *Fist 2* should have been, but wasn't.

It's clever, funny and challenging all at once, and breathes new life into the martial arts genre as well as appealing to lovers of more complex arcade adventures.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

7  
7  
9  
9

# Shanghai Karate

sweep, various punches, and a useful high jump which takes you over your enemy's head and clear over to the other side of the screen. This is pretty important, because if you are forced off the side of the screen you will fall to your death. You can practice fighting in two player mode, though as far as I can see this only gives you one level to play on. In one player mode, the subsequent levels are loaded from tape.

Whilst the backgrounds are very nice, and there are some good sound effects and flashes and bangs, the characters aren't particularly well designed or animated. For a start, both look the same except for the colour of

their belts and headbands, which are blue and white, so it's easy to lose track of which character is yours in a clinch. The animations don't have enough frames to make them smooth, so, for instance, if you try a high kick you suddenly find yourself moving straight from a standing start into a flying leap. It's this sort of lack of thoroughness which keeps *Shanghai Karate* firmly in the realms of "OK budget game" rather than "right little cracker".

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

6  
6  
6  
6



# SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES - ESTAB: SINCE 1978

ACCESS - ORDER BY CREDIT CARD LINE 01-348-2907 - VISA \*\*\* FREE POSTER WITH ORDERS OVER £10.00 \*\*\*

* SOFTWARE TITLE *	SPEC CASS	SPEC DISK	C64 CASS	C64 DISK	AMS CASS	AMS DISK	* SOFTWARE TITLE *	SPEC CASS	SPEC DISK	C64 CASS	C64 DISK	AMS CASS	AMS DISK	* SOFTWARE TITLE *	ATARI ST	AMIGA	*** SEGA ***	*** ACCESSORIES-UTILITIES ***
Magnetron	6.50	D1	7.50	D2	7.99	D2	Morphus	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Starfinder II	21.00	21.00	Saga Master System	89.99
Kari Warriors	7.50	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Salamander	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	King of Chicago	21.00	21.00	Light Phaser	44.95
Bubble Bobble	6.50	D1	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Test Drive	—	—	8.50	D2	—	—	Carrier Command	21.00	21.00	3 D Glasses	39.99
Iron Horse	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	I.O.	—	—	7.50	D2	—	—	Dungeon Master	21.00	—	Sega Joystick	14.99
Football Manager 2	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Power At Sea	—	—	—	—	—	—	Badcats	16.99	21.00	Konix Joystick	12.99
At World Games	6.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Advance Art Studio	21.00	—	21.00	D5	—	—	Soccer	16.99	16.99	My Hero	14.95
Gary Linkers	6.50	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Rm Runner	—	—	7.99	D2	—	—	Powerplay	16.99	16.99	Shoot House	14.95
Ramparts	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	The Train	—	—	8.50	D2	—	—	Sinbad	—	21.00	Transbot	14.95
Impossible Mission 2	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Bards Tale 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leathernecks	16.99	16.99	Super Tennis	14.95
Pacs Land	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Top Fuel	—	—	7.99	D1	—	—	Hotball	21.00	21.00	Choplifter	19.95
Elite	9.95	—	12.99	D3	9.95	D2	Mini Office II	—	—	14.99	D4	12.99	D4	Impossible mission 2	16.99	—	Black Belt	19.95
Head Alignment	6.50	—	7.50	—	7.50	—	Jackal	6.50	—	7.99	D2	7.50	D2	Black Lamp	16.99	—	Action Fighter	19.95
Combat School	6.50	D1	7.50	D1	7.50	D2	Charlie Chaplin	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Xenon	16.99	16.99	Pro Wrestling	19.95
Sorcerers Lord	10.95	—	10.95	D3	10.99	D3	Knight Orc	12.99	—	12.99	D2	12.99	D4	Bards Tale 1	21.99	21.99	Shooting Gallery	19.95
Black Lamp	6.50	D2	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Stealth Fighter	—	—	12.99	D4	—	—	Battleships	12.99	16.99	Space Harrier	24.95
Match Day 2	6.50	D2	7.50	D1	7.50	D2	Up Perspective	—	—	—	—	—	—	Red October	21.00	21.00	Rocky	24.95
Bankok Knights	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Thunder Chopper	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caliberator	21.00	21.00	F-16 Fighter	14.95
California Games	6.50	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Airbourne Ranger	—	—	12.99	D4	—	—	Test Drive	21.99	21.99	Astro Warz R+Pit Pot	19.95
Rastan	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.99	D2	Intensity	—	—	7.50	D2	—	—	Predator	16.99	—	Out Run	24.95
Victory Road	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Samurai Warrior	—	—	7.50	D2	—	—	Football Manager 2	16.99	16.99	Teddy Boy	14.95
Starfinder	12.99	D2	12.99	D3	12.99	D4	Traz	7.50	D1	7.99	D2	—	—	Vampire Empire	16.99	16.99	The Ninja	19.95
Last Ninja	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Target Remegade	6.50	D2	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Gold Runner II	16.99	—	World Grand prix	19.95
Roy of the Rovers	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Shackled	7.50	D2	7.99	D1	7.99	D2	Kari Warriors	12.99	—	Enduro Racer	19.95
Football Director	7.50	—	7.50	—	7.50	—	Soko-Ban	—	—	—	—	—	—	Flying Shark	16.99	—	Alex Kidd	19.95
Adv Tac1 Fighter	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Pink Panther	7.50	D1	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Rolling Thunder	16.99	21.00	Secret Command	19.95
QCP Art Studio	12.99	—	12.99	D3	—	—	Sinbad	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gauntlet II	16.99	—	Fantasy Zone	19.95
Championship Sprint	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Troll	—	—	7.99	D2	—	—	Backlash	16.99	16.99	Plus 2 J-Stick Lead	4.99
Gunship	7.99	D2	12.99	D4	12.99	D4	Ge Bee Air Rally	6.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	3D Helicopter	24.99	24.99	Bank Panic	14.95
Sentinels	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Gutz	6.50	D1	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Asaigh	16.99	—	World Soccer	24.95
N Mansells G Prix	8.50	—	8.50	D2	8.50	D2	Alaargh	—	—	7.99	D2	—	—	Ports of Call	—	34.99	Zillion	19.95
Super Hammer On	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Jinx	—	—	7.99	D1	7.99	D2	Dark Castle	21.00	21.00	Gangster Town	19.95
Pegasus Bridge	10.99	—	—	—	10.99	D3	The Corporation	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Interceptor	21.99	—	Burst Nibbler Comp 1541	24.99
Driker	12.99	D3	12.99	D3	12.99	D3	Arche Force Four	8.99	D2	8.99	D2	8.99	D4	3D Helicopter Sim	21.00	21.00	Maze Hunt 3 D	19.95
Blood Valley	6.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	We are the Champs	8.99	D2	8.99	D2	8.99	D2	Strike Force Harrier	21.00	21.00	Great Golf	24.95
Gauntlet II	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Crosswise	6.50	D2	—	—	—	—	Garrison	—	21.00	Fantasy Zone II	24.95
Ace II	7.99	—	7.99	D2	—	—	Time Stood Still	6.50	D2	7.50	D2	7.99	D2	Barbarian (Psy)	21.00	21.00	After Burner	24.95
Dark Sceptre	6.50	—	7.50	—	7.50	—	Overlord	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Renegade	16.99	—	Global Defence	19.95
Solid Gold	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Impact	7.99	—	7.99	D2	—	—	Scenery of Crown	24.99	24.99	Quick Shot II	9.95
Boggy Boy	6.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Freightmare	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Defender II	21.00	21.00	Quick Shot II Turbo	14.95
Battlefield Germany	10.99	—	10.99	D3	—	—	Bionic Commando	7.50	—	—	—	—	—	Flight Simulator II	44.99	44.99	Alien Syndrome	24.95
Rolling Thunder	7.50	D2	7.99	D1	7.99	D2	Blitzkrieg	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Captain Blood	19.99	—	Cube Zone	19.95
Patron	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Animatort I	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Road Wars	16.99	16.99	Rescue - Mission	19.95
Bedlam	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Artist II - 48K	12.99	—	—	—	—	—	Ultima 4	21.00	—	Zillion II	19.95
Garfield	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Artist II - 128K	14.99	—	—	—	—	—	Alex Kidd II	24.95	—	Quick Shot II	14.99
Predator	7.99	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Arenham	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Super Wonder Boy	24.95	—	Cheetah 125 Special	12.99
10 Hit Games (Hitpak)	8.99	—	8.99	D2	8.99	D2	Napoleon At War	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Legend of the Sword	16.99	16.99	Spy vs Spy	14.95
Frofly	6.50	—	7.50	D2	—	—	Desert Rats	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	E.P.T.	21.00	21.00	Control Deck	99.99
Vampire Empires	6.50	—	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Chuck Yeagers	—	—	8.50	D4	—	—	Gunship	21.00	—	Deluxe Set	160.00
Arkanoïd II	6.50	D2	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	Theatre Europe	4.99	—	4.99	9.99	4.99	9.99	Jinxer	21.00	21.00	Gunshoe	29.99
Guld of Thieves	—	D2	—	—	—	—	Magnificent 7	7.99	D3	8.99	D3	8.99	D3	U.M.S.	19.99	—	Wild Gunman	29.99
Out Run	7.50	—	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Live Ammo	7.99	D2	8.99	D2	8.99	D2	Ge Bee Air Rally	21.00	—	Soccer	19.99
P.H.M. Pegasus	8.50	—	8.50	D2	—	—	Tomahawk	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	7.99	D2	Splitfire 40	21.00	—	Urban Champion	19.99
Badcats	7.50	D2	7.99	D1	7.99	D2	The Pawn (SP128K)	12.99	D3	—	D4	—	D4	Digsound ST	74.99	—	Kung Fu	19.99
Jinxer	—	D2	—	D4	—	—	Soldier of Light	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	Director II	24.99	—	Mach Rider	29.99
Enlightenment	6.50	D2	7.50	D2	7.50	D2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pro Copy	34.99	—	Tennis	19.99
														Out Run	21.00	—	10 Yard Fight	19.99

Also available on disk format D1 = £10.99, D2 = £12.99, D3 = £14.99, D4 = £16.99, D5 = £21.00

## MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

For mail order please make cheq P.O. payable to S.C.S. (C+V) 655 Green Lanes, London, N8 0QY. P+P included in the U.K. - Europe add £1 per item; elsewhere add £2. Add £5 for all machines for P+P U.K. only. Send S.A.S. for free list. Please specify machine type in order - items only available from 655 Green Lanes, N8.

## PERSONAL CALLERS

Personal callers can pick up discount software as above on production of this advert at either S.C.S. 221 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (near Goudge St Station) or S.C.S. 655, Green Lanes, London N8 0QY. (Nearest tube stn Turnpike Lane). These prices precede all other adverts.

## CREDIT CARD HOLDERS

Access and Visa card holders ring 01-348-2907, 01-340-8565, 01-631-4627. Credit card orders despatched same day - subject to availability. Please note we also now sell telephones, cordless, cellular, Pabx, accessories, answer, fax, copiers, shredders, calculators, machines. Ring: 01-436-9590

# DARK BLADES PLAY·BY·MAIL

A Living  
Adventure

Over 25,000 mapable positions; Unique line of sight vision; Over 20 different types of armour and weapons to choose from and dozens of different items to trade with; Play a mon-oger or human; 1000's of individual npc characters to hire, trade with, fight, speak to or learn from.

There are thousands of creatures within the land of Dark Blades, all are different and even the lowliest has OVER 70 elements built into its make-up to make it a true individual, with its own reactions and, dare we say, LIFE? Using the unique Gamma Operating system to control the game has created a living world inside a computer, where the 'game' could go on even without players. You complete 10 tasks before being given your final 'quest' and the first player to complete their quest wins their game and receives free game play in another game, as well as a chance to become the 'Champion of Champions!'

**Don't delay the exciting experience of playing a LIVING ADVENTURE — send for your start-up package now!!**

The start-up package costs £5.00 and for this you get a rule book, full colour A2 poster-size map and two free turns, all enclosed in a full colour box to help you keep your turn sheets tidy. Further turns are £1.25 each - and we mean £1.25, there are no "HIDDEN" extras.



Send your £5.00 (cheque/cash/postal order, no coins please) to: STANDARD GAMES PBM, Arlon House, Station Road, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 8LF., or if you're STILL not convinced send a stamped addressed envelope for more details.

# DARK BLADES PLAY·BY·MAIL



A Living Adventure  
STANDARD GAMES P.B.M.



C+VG

REVIEWS

17



# Barbarian

► MACHINES:  
SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/CBM 64/  
ATARI ST/AMIGA.  
► SUPPLIER: PALACE SOFTWARE.  
► PRICES: £9.99/£12.99  
(SPECTRUM/CBM 64/AMSTRAD),  
£14.99 (ATARI ST), £19.99 (AMIGA).  
► VERSION TESTED: AMIGA.  
► REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

Just when you thought it was safe to go back into the dawn of prehistory ... Chop! Slash! Hack! It's *Barbarian* — the bloodiest and noisiest combat game in the world, now out on the singing,

dancing Amiga. Everyone must have seen at least one version of this fantasy swordfighting epic, which topped the charts in both eight-bit and Atari ST versions last year. Now the inexplicably delayed Amiga version is here, and although it may not make full use of the Amiga's graphics potential, it's certainly one of the most enjoyable games ever for the machine.

Your task is to defeat a series of hard-bitten barbarian warriors, then their evil sorcerer master. Do this and you win the hand (and probably all the more interesting bits) of the beauty represented on the packaging by Maria Whittaker.

The two warriors face each other across a series of beautifully detailed backgrounds, including a forest

glade, an icy waste, a fighting pit, and the wizard's lair. The sprites are admirably fast and smoothly animated, but the let down is that they have barely more colour or detail than those of the eight-bit versions of the game. It doesn't spoil your enjoyment of the game, but it gives you the impression that it's been a bit rushed.

As usual with this style of game, you have sixteen offensive and defensive moves, selected with the joystick and fire button. Because you are armed with a sword, some of these moves are spectacular; the spinning "web of death", the overhead chop and the headbutt for instance. Each time a blow lands, a splash of blood and a cry of pain informs you of the fact. At the side of the screen, the

▼ Stunning sound effects.



► MACHINES: AMSTRAD/  
SPECTRUM/CBM 64/ATARI ST.  
► SUPPLIER: GREMLIN.  
► PRICE: £9.99 (AMSTRAD AND  
SPECTRUM)/£7.99 (SPECTRUM)/  
£19.99 (ATARI ST).  
► VERSION TESTED: AMSTRAD.  
► REVIEWER: PAUL BOUGHTON.

A good few seconds of intense thought must have gone into the game plot of *Northstar*. It's about as threadbare as the office carpet. It does not twinkle. It does not shine. Get my drift?

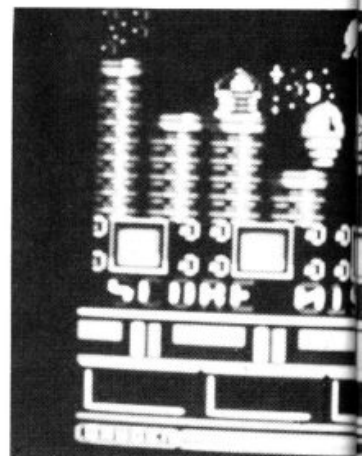
However, the resulting game survives the paucity of thought and manages to provide playable but unmemorable entertainment.

So for those of you who like a good plot with original ideas and twists had better skip the next paragraph or so and just read about the game play.

For the rest of you, here goes ... In the year 2499 the Earth is over-populated and facing

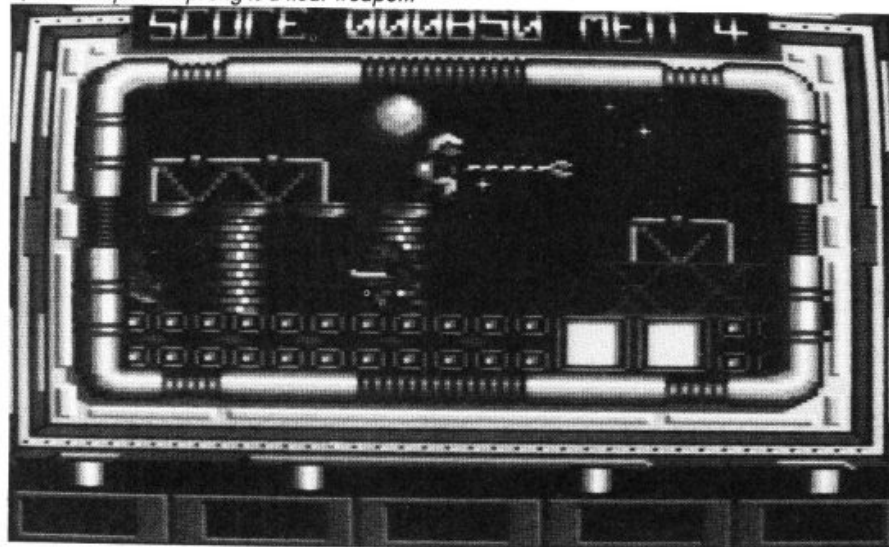
starvation. Nations war over food. The Earth Lords, who ever they may be, call a meeting and thrash out a plan of action to ease the crisis, resulting in the Northstar Project.

They decide to construct a vast space station capable of holding thousands of people. And there, in the quietness of space, they would grow foods high in nutritional value very efficiently. And very quickly.



▲ Hunting the alien invaders.

▼ The Neptune's prong is a neat weapon.



# Northstar





# Barbarian

injured party's life force ebbs, and his serpent rears its head in pain.

The sound effects are absolutely stunning; sampled chops, the clang of steel, grunts of pain, and, if you ever sever your opponent's head in a shower of gore, the squish and thump of the bouncing bonce. You'll kill yourself laughing as the giggling mutant slave kicks the severed head off screen and drags off the corpse. Other samples include snatches of dialogue — "Prepare to die!" — "aw, c'mon!" which are probably the best samples I've heard.

In one-player mode, you must fight warrior after warrior until you get through to the wizard. Tactics change as the opponents become more skilled; the first

couple, you can often get with an early head chop. Later on, your best bet is to keep rolling forward to knock your opponent over, pin him in a corner, then alternate rolls and chops until he's a puddle of gore. The wizard is another proposition entirely; he throws magic fire and you must leap and duck to avoid it and give him the chop.

In two player mode, each round has a time limit, and the game continues until one warrior is finished off. With two reasonably skilled (or hopeless) players, this can go on for ages!

There's a nicely-detailed high-score table, but this is the kind of game you play for fun rather than to rack up points. It's the little things that make *Barbarian* so great; the way the victor kicks the loser's corpse

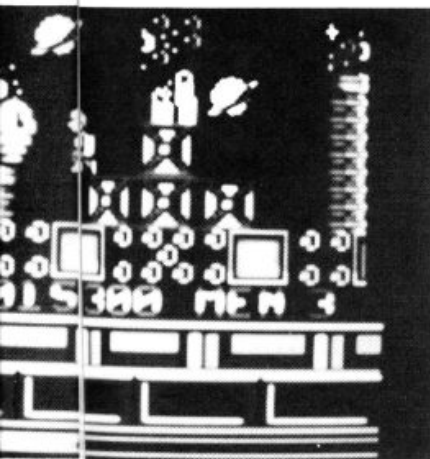
and flourishes his sword, the grotesque mutant, the gorgeous sound samples. All that's missing is music, but who cares? Unless you have a weak stomach, you should tie on your loin-cloth, sharpen your sword, and dash out to the nearest bazaar for a copy of *Barbarian* right away.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY



8  
9  
9  
10

▼ Number one on the gore score.



Things went well until one day there was no answer from Northstar. And that's where you come in. You're sent on a mission to find out what's going on. Well, I bet you've guessed already. Alien hordes have over-run Northstar. The people have all disappeared and life-support systems are not functioning.

Your mission, surprise, surprise, is to destroy all the

aliens and reactivate the life-support systems.

So it's off on a bash 'n' thrash through the levels, collecting oxygen and weapons. I quite like the weapon you start off with. It's a robotic arm rather like an extendable Neptune's trident. Other weapons you can collect — five in all — include smart bombs.

*Northstar* is nicely programmed, colourful with nice

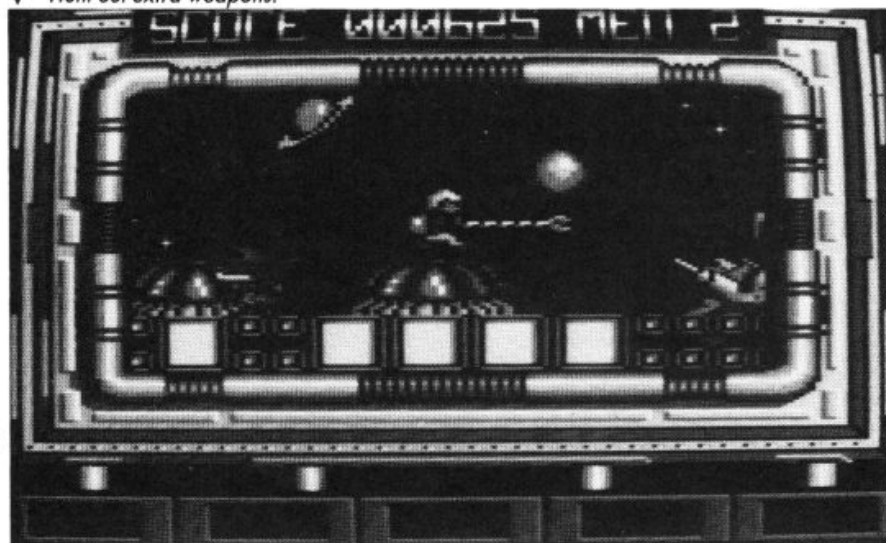
sound and quite playable. But then so are hundreds of other games.

However, this is probably the best game I've seen on the Amstrad this month.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ REALISM
- ▶ PLAYABILITY
- ▶ VALUE

8  
7  
7  
7

▼ Hunt out extra weapons.



# Northstar



# Alien Syndrome

► MACHINES: CBM 64/  
SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/  
ATARI ST.  
► SUPPLIER: ACE.  
► PRICES: £19.99 ST &  
AMIGA/AMSTRAD  
£9.99/SPECTRUM (CASS)  
£9.99/CBM & AMSTRAD (DISKS)  
£14.99.  
► REVIEWER: EUGENE LACEY.

*Alien Syndrome* is one of the unsung heroes of the Sega stable. Everyone has heard of and played *Out Run*; most people at least have heard of *Afterburner* and *Thunderblade* - but somehow *Alien Syndrome* never quite made it into the super game league.

The game introduces two space travellers with the rather mundane names of Rick and Mary. You would have thought Sega could have dreamt up something slightly more exotic. I mean Rick and Mary. Its like something you'd see taped above the windscreen of a battered old Escort.

The game pitches the dynamic duo against a nasty bunch of aliens who have imprisoned several hostages on a massive floating prison fortress.

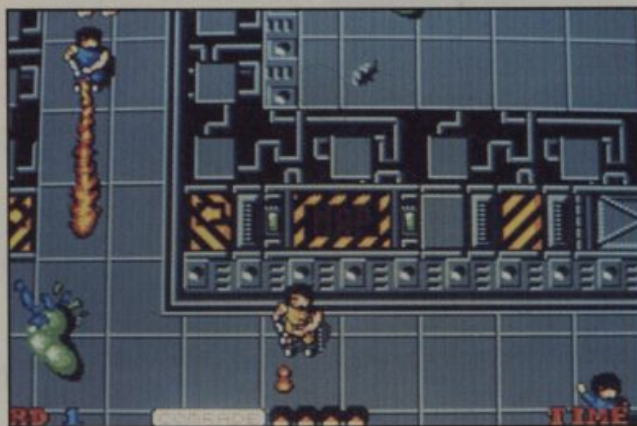
The game plays in the *Gauntlet* style. It scrolls in all directions and you see an overhead view of the action as your players explore the space ship searching for hostages and extra weapons.

Just as in *Gauntlet* the game is at its best in two player mode - meaning that you have to talk to each other to decide which direction you want to go in.

Unlike *Gauntlet* there is no need to squabble about the direction selected as several maps are available on the walls for you to plan your route.

The hostages look sort of cute and helpless - waving their arms around to try and attract your attention. They don't need to really - as you have to collect them all otherwise you cannot proceed to the next level.

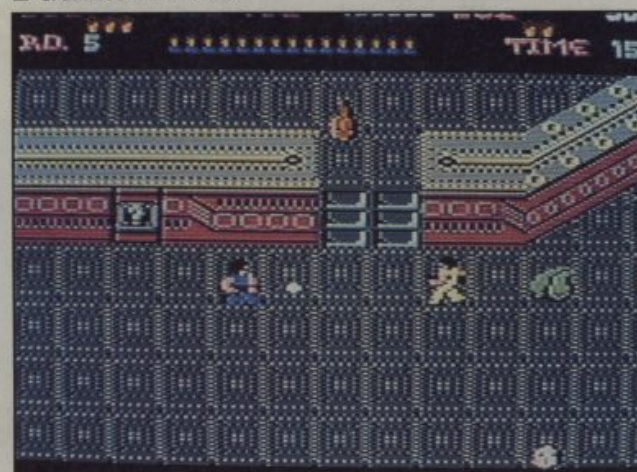
On the walls of the prison are various letters and question



▲ Rick and Mary in peril.



▲ Crammed with action.



▲ Question marks mean bonus points.

marks. The question marks are bonus points and the letters represent weapons. If you are going to have any real chance of completing a level you will have to bag a powerful laser or flame thrower. Certain of the weapons

are not quite as good as others. Take a tip from me and avoid the 'FB' gun. My fellow games tester suggested that I would be better of hitting the aliens with my handbag than using the old 'FB' on them.



▲ Something nasty comes this way.



▲ Watch for letters on the wall.

Just as in the coin-op there are seven levels in the 64 version. It will take a mean games player to best the final level - with its huge alien following you around the scrolling terrain.

Should you manage to get the better of this alien (already having rescued the hostages) then you will be treated to a picture of all the grateful hostages waving at you in appreciation of your heroes.

That is really all there is to *Alien Syndrome*. It is a frenetic rush and blast style game. Just a little bit of strategy in the way you tackle each level.

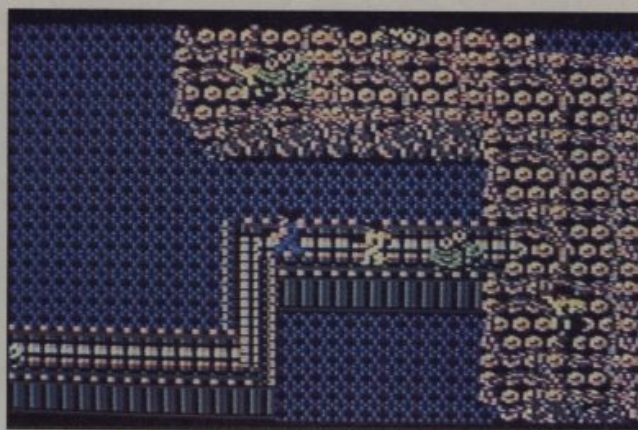


# ndrome

REVIEWS

C+VG

20



▲ Frenetic game play.



▲ Find the hostages.

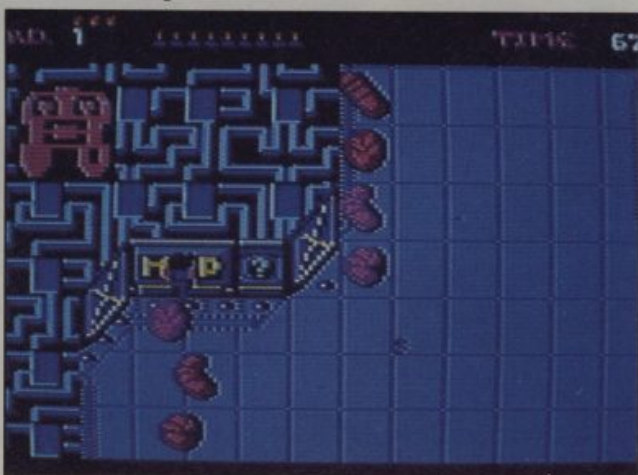


If you don't rescue all the hostages and scarpers before the time runs out the whole ship will blow. A most impressive blow it is too — filling the whole screen with exploding orange fireballs.

One of the best features of the arcade version was the screams — especially from Mary.

The 64 has impressive sound effects with a good thumping laser sound and believable explosions — alas no screams though.

Ace is promising that the 16 bit versions of the game will have near identical sound effects to the coin-op.



▲ Competent conversion of coin-op.

Alien Syndrome is at its best as a two player game. The team work aspects and opportunities it provides for races to grab the good weapons and to see who can rescue most hostages adds greatly to the basic design.

Your companion is most helpful when you exit a level. There is an unpleasant surprise waiting for you at the end of each level — in the shape of one vast, ugly alien who is determined to stop you

progressing further.

One of these aliens is featured on the front cover of C+VG, drawn by artist Simon Roberts. This slimy mass of eyeballs is called a Tacophy and resides at the end of the fifth level. Another huge alien that has to be confronted is the Hugger — a skull on a mass of slime and the Asophy — a reptilian alien that jumps around the screen at great speed.

You have to have a good few lives left when you approach these big aliens. It also helps to tackle them as a team — with two lasers trained on them giving them hell.

As you progress through the levels the layout of the ship becomes more complex — with narrow bridges, swamps, electric lakes, and gates that need to be blasted to rescue the hostages. All the time the aliens are swarming around you — constant firing is a necessity as you walk.

Alien Syndrome is already available on the Sega system and was favourably reviewed in *Mean Machines* a couple of issues back.

Ace will be publishing the home versions of the game for the 64, Spectrum, Amstrad, and ST. This review has been mainly based on the 64 version.

Yes the seven levels of game play are based on a multi-load principle but — Ace can be forgiven for this. As Ace boss Tim Langdell puts it: "Even on the coin-op itself the game is basically seven different levels. The load system will be smooth and won't interfere with game play."

By anyone's standards this has to be judged a very competent conversion. In my opinion, Ace has done a better job than Sega managed themselves when they converted it for the Sega games consul.

As much as possible has been crammed into the game — right from the title screen onwards. If Ace can maintain this standard in their conversions then gamers are in for a treat. Ace game.

► GRAPHICS  
► SOUND  
► VALUE  
► PLAYABILITY

8  
8  
7  
7



# DREADNOUGHT



*Setting New Standards*  
IN · COMPUTER · SOFTWARE

8-10 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JH · Telephone 01-377 8411 · Telefax 01-377 5569

A MEMBER OF THE MASTERTRONIC GROUP OF COMPANIES





# BYRITE SOFTWARE



## COMMODORE £2.99 EACH CASSETTES

APSHAI TRILOGY, DARK EMPIRE, THE DETECTIVE, LEGIONS OF DEATH, SIGMA 7, FIRELORD, SUPER STAR PONG, HEADCOACH, FALCON PATROL II, CHALLENGE OF GLOBOTS, LEADERBOARD, CYBORG, TEMPLE OF TERROR, KAYLETH, PILE-UP, URIDIUM, HYBRID BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN, DRAGONS LAIR, PUB GAMES, ELEVATOR ACTION, EAGLES, YABBA DABBA DOO, SKATEROCK, TOMAHAWK, MARBLE MADNESS, NETHER EARTH, WERNER, DOGFIGHT 2187, MOUNTIE MICK'S DEATHRIDE, DEATHSCAPE, MONTY ON THE RUN, DEADRINGER, KILLER RING, BOULDERDASH CONST. KIT, ON-COURT TENNIS, BEYOND FORBIDDEN FOREST, DEACTIVATORS, BATTALION COMMANDER, RANARAMA, GREYFELL, WIBSTARS, SHADOW SKIMMER, SPY V SPY III, THANATOS, INT KARATE, NEMESIS (Korami), JAILBREAK (Korami), FIRELORD, RESCUE ON FRACALUS, THE TUBE, TAI BOXING, BEST OF BEYOND, DRUID II.

## COMMODORE £2.99 EACH CASSETTE COMPILATIONS

INDOOR SPORTS, ALLIGATA ACTION PACK, PLATFORM PERFECTION, UNBELIEVABLE ULTIMATE, SCOTT ADAMS SCOOPS, BEST OF BEYOND, BIG NAMES BONANZA.

## COMMODORE UTILITIES

64 MUSIC MAKER KEYBOARDS £5.00  
NEOS MOUSE CASS £20.00  
NEOS MOUSE DISC £12.95  
COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS £8.95  
CRUISER JOYSTICK £8.95  
MINI OFFICE II Cass £14.95, Disc £17.95

## COMMODORE SPINNAKER EDUCATIONAL ALL £1.99 EACH

RANCH, NUMBER TUMBLERS, SONGMAKER, ALPHA-BUILD, MAKE A FACE, DANCE, FANTASY, ALF, LOGIC LEVELS, ALPHABET 200, FRACTION FEVER, AEGEAN VOYAGE, STORY MACHINE, SEA-SPELLER.

## COMMODORE £1.99 EACH DISCS

HYBABALL, DECATHLON, MASTERS UNIVERSE (Adv.), NEMESIS WARLOCK, PASTFINDER, GALACTIC CONTROLLER, THING ON SPRING, NEXUS, STARION, REDHAWK, FIGHTING WARRIOR, RED ARROWS, MURDER BY THE DOZEN.

TRACER SANCTION, TRANSFORMERS, BATTLE MIDWAY, CHAMELEON, EXPLORER, HACKER, PRODIGY, CHOLIO, SPIRIT STONES, ZORK II, ZORK III, STARCROSS, DEADLINE, SUSPENDED.

## COMMODORE £3.99 EACH DISCS

ASSEMBLER TUTOR, EASY FILE, LOGO, FUTURE FINANCE, REVIS, BEST OF BEYOND, ALIENS.

## COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

WISHBRINGER £10.00  
SUSPENDED £10.00  
MIND FOREVER VOYAGING £10.00  
DEADLINE £10.00  
SPELLBREAKER £10.00  
WITNESS £10.00  
STARCROSS £10.00  
STATION FALL £10.00  
TRINITY £10.00  
MOONMIST £10.00  
SEA STALKER £10.00  
CUTTHROATS £10.00  
INFIDEL £10.00  
PLANETFALL £10.00  
ZORK II £10.00  
FINAL TRIP £10.00  
DR FRUIT £10.00  
VADER £10.00  
ROADWARDS £10.00  
LITTLE COMP PEOPLE £12.95  
PORTAL £12.95  
STAR WARS £12.95  
THUNDERBOY £13.95  
ROLLING THUNDER £13.95  
ROAD WARS £13.95  
KING OF CHICAGO £20.95  
XENON £13.95

THIS IS ONLY A SAMPLE. ALL NEW TITLES AT 30% OFF RRP.

## COMMODORE NEW TITLES

DRILLER £10.50  
RASTAN £8.25  
SIDEARMS £8.95  
AIRBORNE RANGER £10.50  
STEALTH FIGHTER £6.95  
BOBSLEIGH £6.95  
COSMIC CAUSEWAY £6.95  
LIVE AMMO £6.95  
OUTRIN £6.95  
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY DISC £10.50  
THUNDERCHOPPER DISC £6.95  
PEGASUS £6.95  
OC TAPOLIS £6.25  
MAGBALLS £6.25  
TETRIS £12.50  
C YEAGERS A.F.T. DISC £10.50  
PIRATES £6.95  
SOLID GOLD £6.95

GAME SET MATCH £9.00  
MAGNIFICENT 7 £6.95  
TEN GREAT GAMES £6.95  
10 COMP HTS 4 £6.95  
BATTLES IN NORMANDY DISC £11.50  
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN £10.50  
SKATE OR DIE £6.95  
ALTERNATIVE WORLD GAMES £6.95  
BASKET MASTER £6.25  
MATCH DAY II £6.25  
BRAVESTAR £6.95  
PREDATOR £6.95  
TROLL £6.95  
ARKANOID II £6.30  
ROLLING THUNDER £6.30  
A.T.F. £6.95  
RIM RUNNER £6.95

DON'T FORGET A FULL 30% OFF ANY NEW TITLE NOT LISTED.

BYRITE SOFTWARE 1-3 TITLES 75p, 4 OR MORE £1.00.

## ATARI'S SOFTWARE

ADICTABALL £10.00  
LIVINGSTONE I PRESUME £10.00  
CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING £10.00  
WORLD GAMES £10.00  
WISHBRINGER £10.00  
PLANETFALL £10.00  
LURKING HORROR £12.95  
BORROWED TIME £10.00  
HACKER £10.00  
ZORK II £10.00  
PLANETFALL £10.00  
STATIONFALL £10.00  
MOONMIST £10.00  
ULTIMA II £12.95  
ZORK II £13.95  
BALL YHOOD £13.95  
BLACK CAULDRON £13.95  
ZORK I £20.95  
AMAZON £13.95  
KING'S QUEST II £10.00  
GOLDEN PATH £10.00  
MIND FOREVER VOYAGING £10.00  
CUTTHROATS £10.00  
HACKER II £10.00  
TURBOST £10.00  
INFIDEL £10.00  
TRINITY £10.00  
FARENHEIT 451 £10.00  
BOULDERDASH CONST KIT £8.25  
NINE PRINCES IN AMBER £10.00  
JEWELS OF DARKNESS £12.95  
ROADWARDS £13.95  
LITTLE COMP PEOPLE £12.95  
SKYRIDER £11.50  
STAR WARS £13.95  
BARBARIAN £17.50  
TERRORPODS £17.50  
ROLLING THUNDER £13.95  
IMPACT £10.50  
BLACK LAMP £13.95  
BEYOND ZORK £20.95  
FLIGHT SIM II £35.00  
POLICE QUEST £13.95  
DARK CASTLE £17.50

XENON £13.95  
JINXTER £17.49  
ANY NEW TITLE NOT LISTED AT 30% OFF RRP!

## BYRITE SOFTWARE 1-3 TITLES 75p, 4 OR MORE £1.00.

## SPECTRUM £2.99 EACH CASSETTES

IMPOSSABALL, JAILBREAK, TRAP, NEMESIS, CHALLENGE OF GLOBOTS, PYRACURSE, SIGMA 7, WIBSTARS, KILLER RING, ELEVATOR ACTION, THANATOS, REBEL PLANET, MOONCRESTA, PLAY CARDS RIGHT, DEEP STRIKE, DARK EMPIRE, SPY V SPY III, FOOTBALL, MANAGER, FIGHTER PILOT, MONTY ON THE RUN, GUNRUNNER, BUTCH HARD GUY, RESCUE ON FRACALUS, RANARAMA, TUBAD, COLOUR OF MAJIC, PUB GAMES, DEACTIVATORS, GREYFELL, DOGFIGHT 2187, BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN, HYBRID, STOLE A MILLION, TRIAXOS, DEADRINGER, MOUNTIE MICKS DEATHRIDE, KRACKOUT, NETHER EARTH, INFILTRATOR, DINAMITE, DAN II, FAIRLIGHT II, DEATHSCAPE, STRIKE FORCE COPRA, GOONES, GRANGE HILL, METRO CROSS, TUBE, DRUID II, SLAINE, SHADOLIN ROAD, CHALLENGE OF GLOBOTS.

## SPECTRUM UTILITIES

ROTRONICS WAFADRIVE + 1 FREE 64K WAF £17.49 INC P&P  
CURRAM MICRO-SLOT £2.95 EACH  
ALPHA-COM PAPER 5 ROLLS £10.95 inc P&P  
SPECC-DRUMS £25.00  
MICRO-DRIVE CARTS £1.75 EACH  
EXTRA WAFADRIVE CARTRIDGES 16K £2.00 EACH, 64K £3.50 EACH  
MULTIFACE ONE £37.95  
MULTIFACE 128 £42.00  
MULTIFACE 164 £2.00  
MULTIPRINT £37.95  
VIDEO-DIGITIZER £65.00 (ROMANTIC ROBOT)

## SPECTRUM SPINNAKER EDUCATIONAL ALL £1.99 EACH

AEGEAN VOYAGE, LOGIC LEVELS, FRACTION FEVER, RANCH, DANCE FANTASY.

## SPECTRUM £1.99 EACH CASSETTES

SPLITTING IMAGE, MAILSTROM, VU-CALC, 10TH FRAME, EXPRES RAIDER, KINETIK, COMET GAME, POLE POSITION, MS PAC-MAN, XCEL, SKOLDGAZE, FIGHTING WARRIOR, BATTLE OF PLANETS, 3 WEEKS IN PARADISE, PSI-5-TRADING CO, COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER, MIKIE, KORONIS RIFT, HIVE, PRODIGY, REVOLUTION, FIFTH

QUADRANT, GALVAN, ICE TEMPLE, DOUBLE TAKE, SKYFOX, HACKER, ACTION REFLEX, SAI-COMBAT, FUTURE KNIGHT, HIGHLANDER, RED SCORPION, XENO, ROGUE TROOPER, CHUCKIE EGG II, SKY RUNNER, MIAMI VICE, TEMPLE OF TERROR, EQUINOX, COP-OUT, DANDY, AGENT ORANGE, EXPLORER, XARQ, BRAINSTORM.

## SPECTRUM £2.99 EACH COMPILATIONS

UNBELIEVABLE ULTIMATE, NOW GAMES III, BIG 4 DURELL, BEST OF BEYOND, ARGUS PRESS 30 GAMES, SCOTT ADAMS SCOOPS, GYRON, TAPPER, UCHI MATA.

## SPECTRUM NEW TITLES

DRILLER £10.50  
RASTAN £8.25  
SIDEARMS £8.95  
LIVE AMMO £8.95  
OUTRIN £6.95  
BASKET MASTER £5.55  
DARK SCEPTRE £5.55  
NEBULUS £5.55  
GRYZOR £5.55  
BOBSLEIGH £8.95  
GUNSHIP £8.95  
FREDDIE HARDEST £5.55  
SOLID GOLD £8.95  
MAGNIFICENT 7 £8.95  
MATCH DAY II £5.55  
ELITE COLLECTION £10.50  
GAUNTLET II £8.25  
DRUID II £5.55  
PREDATOR £8.95  
N. MANSELL £8.95  
TRAPDOOR II £8.25  
FLYING SHARK £5.55  
PAC LAND £8.25  
ROLLING THUNDER £8.29  
A.T.F. £8.29  
ROAD WARS £5.59  
DANDARE II £5.59  
CRAZY CARS £8.29  
SORCERY LORD £9.09  
TETRIS £5.59  
GARY LINEAR £5.59  
CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT £5.99  
BLACK LAMP £5.59  
BOB SLEIGH £6.99

DON'T FORGET A FULL 30% OFF ANY NEW TITLE NOT LISTED!

BYRITE SOFTWARE P&P 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1.00.

## BYRITE SOFTWARE

Department 4  
17 Leofric Square,  
Eastern Industry  
Peterborough, Cambs.  
Tel: 01-882 6833  
01-882 6832



# HOW DEBBIE MET A STRANGER!

'Desire' is like an intimate conversation on your PC screen! Just phone in and join in for hours of enjoyment. There's no enrolment fee — just one phone call via your modem puts you through to a new world of handy services and fun things to do. Take a look at the menu...

Charge Rate 38p inc. VAT peak & 25p inc. VAT per min. off peak. On line from mid-February.

**CHATTER BOX** The interactive message board. Say what you want to say — stir up a hornets' nest, start up a friendship! See the immediate response!

**MAILBOX** A handy way to leave messages with friends.

**DESIRE CLASSIFIEDS** The perfect place to sell your old computers, or find a top computer job!

**GRAFFITI CORNER** Whatever you want to say, here's where to say it!

**DEBBIE DESIRE'S PROBLEM PAGE** Personal, emotional or sexual problems answered.

'SIRE 'DON E14 9TW **PHONE NOW** 0898 555 555

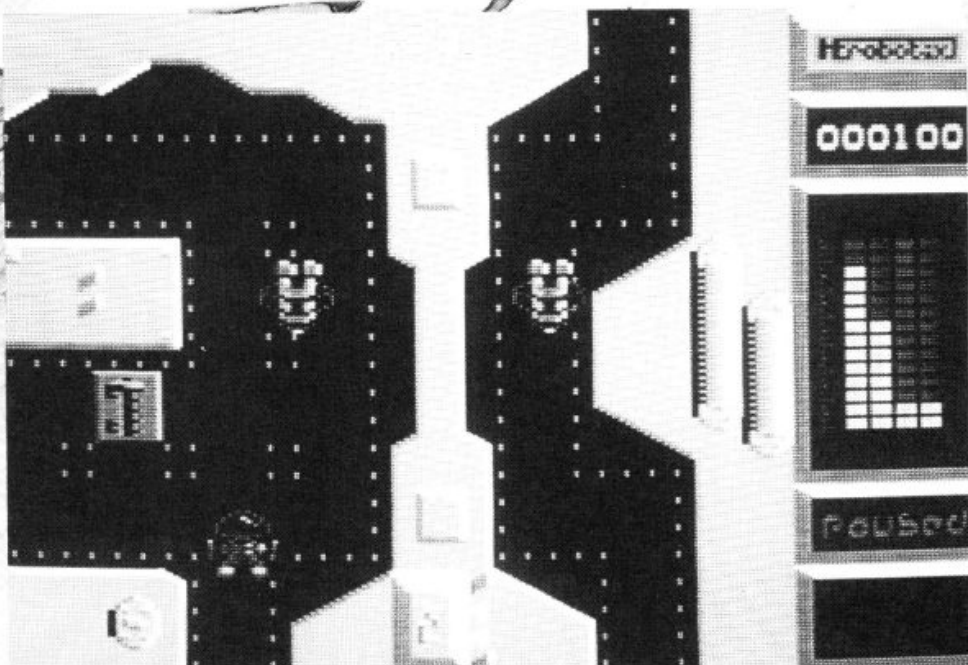


C+VG

21

REVIEWS

# Herobotix



▲ Facing the guardians, a door switch to the left.

- MACHINES: CBM 64/128, SPECTRUM.
- SUPPLIER: HEWSON.
- PRICE: £2.99.
- VERSION TESTED: CBM 64.
- REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

Hewson's budget label, Rack-It, hasn't come up with any classics yet. *Herobotix* isn't going to change things — it's a competent but unexciting arcade adventure with all the usual attention to backgrounds and sound effects, but not much in the way of innovative gameplay.

Forget the plot — it's the usual fluff about space pirates, captured laboratories and, would you believe it, a "Z-Ray Particle Generator". Your task as an heroic droid is to move around the lab, searching out the six parts of the weapon, tapping into the master computer then making your escape on a rescue shuttle.

The corridors, machinery and equipment of the lab are shown in the metallic graphics style,

which has become so popular that it's boring. The sprites of the droid and enemy guardians are even less inspiring, floating around with little attempt to give the movement any sense of realism.

Your main challenge is to blast the guardians as you move from screen to screen. This isn't too challenging, so to make things more complex you have to find switches, stand on them, and flip then to deactivate the electronic barriers which block off parts of the complex.

You will also find computer terminals which can activate two helpful functions: a map showing the area around your current position, and a freeze facility which will turn off the conveyor belts for a short time. These belts operate in one direction only, and so block your access to some areas; at one stage a circle of belts will let you into the centre of the screen, but not let you out again, leading to your inevitable death by energy

drain.

Other functions include energy points where you can refuel, teleports each of which has its own identity code, and an energy-draining "smart bomb" which will clear the screen of all guardians.

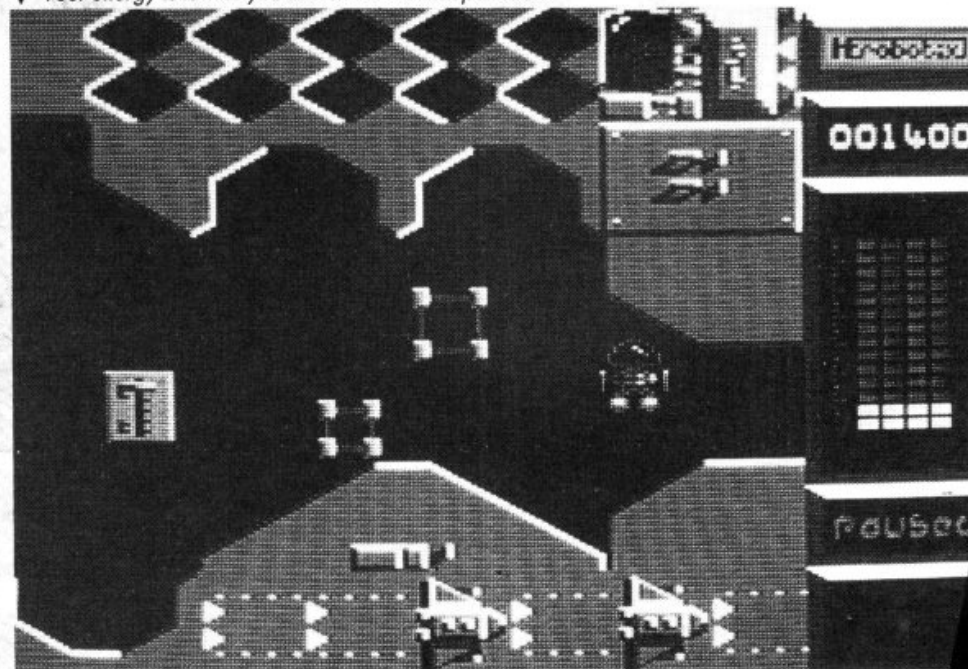
If this all sounds terribly familiar, you'll get the idea that *Herobotix* doesn't do much to make the adrenalin flow. It would be different if the action took place at a breakneck pace, but it's all rather relaxing and more likely to make you want to put your feet up and take a nap.

Not much incentive to buy, unless you are the sort who enjoys slogging through a complex game merely for the pleasure of finishing it, and doesn't expect too much excitement along the way.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

5  
5  
7  
5

▼ Your energy is low as you search for the escape route.





# Gothik



Commodore 64 screen shots.

## The Spell is Cast...

Argoth, the supreme Necromancer is in a spot of bother. The Arch-Mage Ansalon has cast a ghastly spell dispersing the body, soul and limbs of your unfortunate master through the dark and dingy Catacombs of Kaza.

As Olaf or Olga, your task is to battle through the treacherous catacombs in search of your master's body, piece by piece until finally, you bring him back to life.

Magical potions and spells protect you against ferocious trolls and hideous monsters lying in wait in the eerie darkness.

**Gothik — Throw Down the Gauntlet.**

Spectrum cassette £7.95, Amstrad cassette £8.95 and Amstrad disc £14.95, Commodore 64 cassette £9.95 and Commodore 64 disk £12.95.

For mail order please send your order and remittance (cheques payable to British Telecom plc or direct debit from Access/Visa card by stating card number and expiry date) to: The Marketing Department, Telecom Soft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.

Telecom Soft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.

Firebird and Firebird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.



A LEGEND IN GAMES SOFTWARE



# FRAME UP

Welcome to another selection of artistic endeavours by C+VG's readers. This month we put in the picture J.M. Wood, of Wednesbury, West Midlands (Atari ST); PowerGraphix, of Holland (Amiga); Ian Chandler, Northolt, Middx, (Amstrad); Alan Sheriff, South Godstone, Surrey (Atari ST); and Martin Stevenson, of Worsley, near Manchester (Spectrum). If you want to try your hand at computer art, send the results to *Frame-Up*, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. And please don't forget to tell us which computer you have used and the loading instructions.



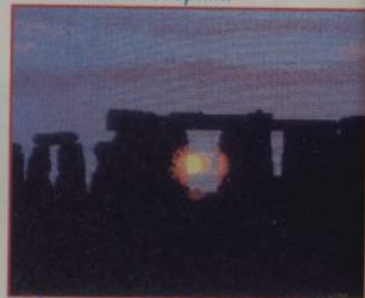
▲ Shuke and Doode – from J. M. Wood.



▲ Into space with PowerGraphix.



▲ Landscape by PowerGraphix.



▲ Stonehenge by J. M. Wood.



▲ Animal Magic – again by Alan.

# FRAME





▲ Ian Chandler's Mask.



▲ Alan Sherriff's Cartoon caper.



▲ Freddy by Martin Stevenson.



▲ Dragon on Amstrad, from Ian.



▲ Alan's Monster Mask.



▲ Tiger, Tiger by Alan.



▲ J. M. Wood's Grim Reaper.

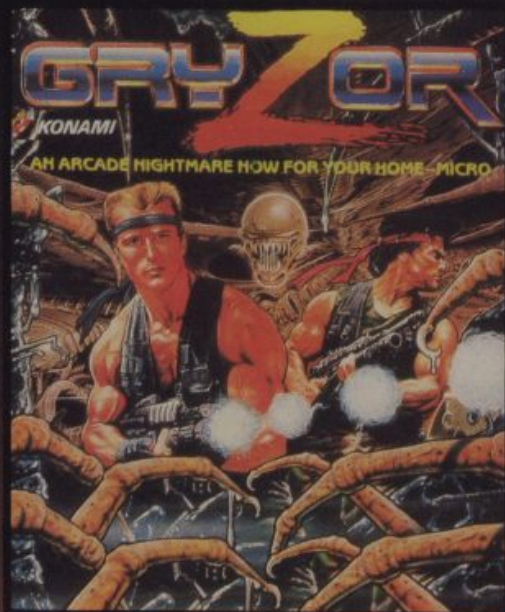


▲ PowerGraphix's knight and mare.

ME UP



# SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE



GRYZOR

The coin-op smash hit from Konami now for your home-micro. This fantastic conversion with all the original play features takes you into a thrilling alien world . . . . . negotiate force fields and take on fanatical guerillas as you infiltrate their headquarters.

Split second timing and nerves of steel are a must for this fun packed program where addiction will always bring you back for more!

## WORLDS APART,

Survive to become a captain through the toughest training academy. Konami's arcade blockbuster has already reached No 1 in the Gallup charts with this superb conversion for your home-micro.

Featuring all the game-play of the arcade original, Combat School offers a real challenge to the toughest thoroughbred gamer.

Seven gruelling events, plus a penalty stage and if you don't—

you're out!



COMBAT SCHOOL



## IN STORE NOW.

EACH AVAILABLE ON DISK AND CASSETTE :

SPECTRUM	COMMODORE	AMSTRAD
£7-95	£8-95	£8-95
+3 DISK	DISK	DISK
£14-95	£12-95	£14-95

ALSO AVAILABLE  
FOR  
PC+COMPATIBLES  
AND ATARI ST



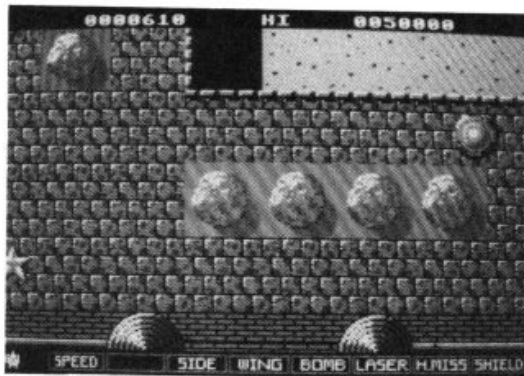


# Slap Fight

► GAME: SLAP FIGHT.  
► MACHINE: ST.  
► SUPPLIER: IMAGINE.  
► PRICE: £19.95.  
► REVIEWER: LEE.

In a world of rapidly changing fads and fashions, it's nice to see some things never change. The vertically scrolling shoot 'em up has been around since the ZX-81 and will probably still be going strong when other genres are long forgotten.

So what does *Slap Fight* have to offer the die-hard enthusiast? Anyone who has seen the earlier eight-bit versions will feel right at home here. The *Slap Fighter* moves around the screen blasting baddies. Some baddies deposit stars when shot. When the *Slap Fighter* is moved over one of these, a box at the bottom of the screen moves to highlight a new power which has become available to the player. There are eight of these. "Speed" increases the speed of the fighter — there are five levels of speed. "Shot" makes the ship revert to normal firing. "Side" allows the craft to fire sideways. "Wing" can be selected three times and



▲ *Keep moving and watch for the stars.*

enhances the fire power of the ship. "Bomb" gives the ship the ability to fire bombs. "Laser" fires a beam out the front. "Homing Missiles" are very effective; just hit the fire button and missiles home in on all nasties on the screen. "Shield" protects the ship from a number of hits.

So how does it all hang together in practice? Not terribly well I'm afraid. Basically, despite the five supplied, it's a one life

game. If you get destroyed, you lose any special powers you have accumulated up to then.

The backdrops are very colourful although occasionally it meant that alien shots were lost against the backdrop. The fighter itself is well drawn, although the shadow underneath flickered in a rather distracting fashion.

Extra lives are awarded at 50,000 points and each 70,000

there after. There are countless screens (I wasn't going to count them anyway) of blasting — all very much the same. There are even some indestructible nasties every twenty sections or so.

There are plenty of better shoot-em-ups on the ST.

► GRAPHICS 7  
► SOUND 5  
► PLAYABILITY 8  
► VALUE 4

# Road Warrior

► MACHINE: CBM 64.  
► SUPPLIER: CRL.  
► PRICE: £9.95/£14.95.  
► REVIEWER: CHRIS JENKINS.

Sometimes you see a game, and it makes you think "These guys really know what they're doing. This is stylish, up-to-the-minute, imaginative, enjoyable and challenging". Other times, you see a game and you think "These guys must be a few sandwiches short of a picnic. This is primitive, boring derivative and old-fashioned". Guess which category *Road Warrior* falls into. Yup!

If you can imagine a horizontally-scrolling version of the arcade dinosaur *Spy Hunter*, with large, unidentifiable sprites and unimaginative gameplay, you're halfway to imagining the horror that is *Road Warrior*.

It is the tenth anniversary of the Death Race; each year since 1990, crazy bikers have gone on a rampage of destruction.

You have four cars to choose from — God knows why, they all appear to perform in much the same way. You can also select the colour of the car — single

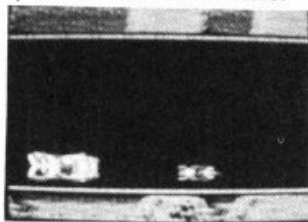
colour sprites, mind you.

Having done that, you lurch into the game. At the top left of the roadway appears your speedometer, at the top right your remaining lives, bottom left your score and bottom right your fuel and the number of bikers you have to ice to complete the level.

The bikers and cars come from behind you — and, on later levels, ahead of you too. If you crash into a biker, you lose fuel, and if you crash into a parked car or a boulder you lose a life.

If you are running short of fuel, you can press the space bar to move to a garage scene. Here, you hold down the fire button to trade points for fuel.

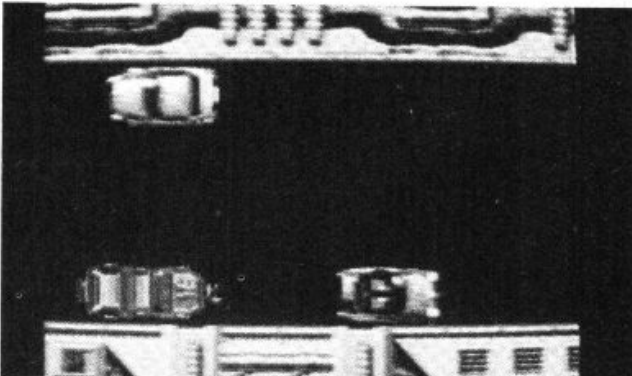
▼ *Blast a motorbike to score.*



If you are hit a number of times in the front or rear you will lose your weapons. All you can do then is speed along, avoiding obstacles and looking for new weapons which mysteriously appear on the road in front of you. You can also pick up speed-up weapons, but some of the objects are booby-trapped.

The sprites for the extra weapons are so badly designed that you can't tell what they're supposed to be, and some of the

▼ *Avoid the cars to survive.*



bikes are so badly designed that they look like weapons, hence mucho confusion.

This could have been a good game. With a perspective view of the road, smaller more manoeuvrable sprites, better graphic design and some more exciting weapons features, it would have made an excellent budget title. In the absence of any of these, *Road Warrior* is the most bafflingly disappointing full-price game I've seen for months. The fact that you get a free poster with it is little consolation.

► GRAPHICS 3  
► SOUND 5  
► VALUE 3  
► PLAYABILITY 4





- MACHINE: CBM 64/ATARI.
- SUPPLIER: MICROPROSE.
- PRICE: £19.95 (DISK).
- VERSION TESTED: CBM 64.
- REVIEWER: STEVE.

The remarkable thing about Microprose is that their flight simulators, already the best on the market, get better every time. The F-19 "Stealth", which will come into service with the US Air Force in about 1990, is so secret that very little is known about it. Microprose have used information that has already been published to produce this simulator.

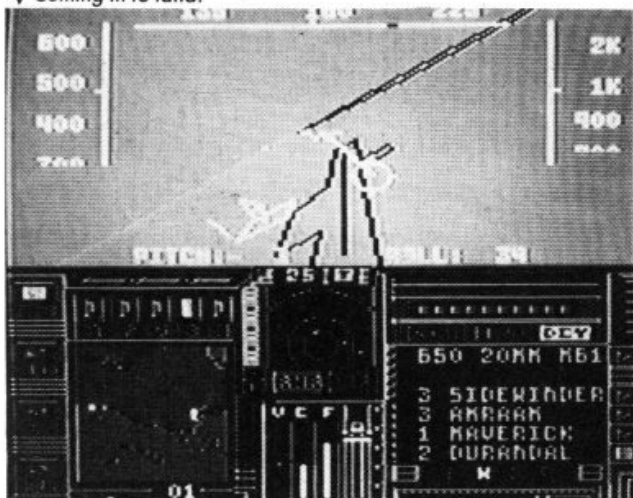
The Stealth fighter is not a wonder-plane. It is a small one-man subsonic jet which can be flown from land or aircraft carrier, and which sacrifices just about everything in flying terms

▼ Learn to know the enemy.



F-14D Tomcat	Mig-21SMT Fishbed
F-15C Eagle	Mig-25M Foxbat
F-16C Falcon	Mig-27 Flogger
F/A-16 Hornet	Mig-29 Fulcrum
AV-8B Harrier	Mig-31 Foxhound
EF-111A Raven	Su-24 Fencer
A-6E Intruder	Su-27 Flanker
A-10A Thunderbolt	Tu-26M Backfire
B-1B Valkyrie	Il-76 Mainstay
E-3A Sentry	

▼ Coming in to land.



▼ Select your mission.

You'll be flying from bases in the Mediterranean against Libya, a modestly armed third world nation ruled by a revolutionary military officer.

North Cape  
Persian Gulf  
Central Europe  
Sea of Japan  
Other Regions

Risk: Moderate

Select an option, press trigger.



▲ Celebrating a successful mission.

# Project Stealth Fighter

in return for presenting a very small radar return. It is not "invisible" to radar, just very hard to see! This allows it to penetrate deep into enemy airspace on photographic, bombing or air-superiority missions.

You are offered four theatres of war: Libya, the Gulf, the North Cape and Central Europe, and three levels of conflict: cold war, in which you are most likely to fly photographic missions, limited war, in which you may have to shoot, and conventional war in which anything goes. Enemy response can also be adjusted.

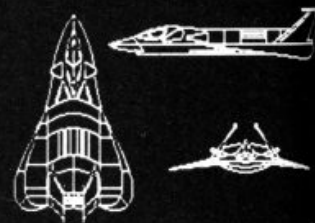
There is quite a difference between penetrating Libyan airspace on a reconnaissance mission against green and badly-equipped opponents and a bombing run into East Germany in the middle of World War Three!

Unlike some other Microprose simulators, this aircraft has to be landed safely. This is, I am told, made even harder than the real thing by the wire-frame graphics. Fortunately when practising you can set the program to accept less than perfect landings! Perhaps the best feature is the ability to save a successful pilot and go to another mission when you've recovered.

- GRAPHICS 8
- REALISM 9
- PLAYABILITY 9
- VALUE 8

▼ Your top-secret fighter.

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER



CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

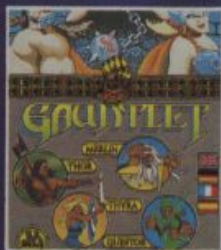


# MAY THE FORCE GO WITH YOU!

You'll need it!! The reflexes and powers of a mere mortal will not be enough if you accept the challenge of these four chart topping arcade conversions, together for the first time in one package.

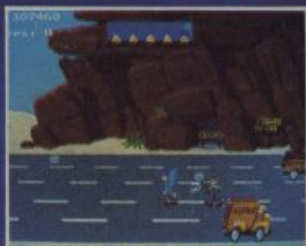
## GAUNTLET™ & THE DEEPER DUNGEONS MAPS

Enter a world of monsters and mazes, follow the paths of mystery and combat, searching for food to increase your health. Monsters and



legions of enemies will bar your way. However, they're not your only opponents in this quest for food, treasure and magic potions – the other players are also on the trail of the same good bounty.

ATARI  
GAMES



## ROAD RUNNER™

Cartoon's most elusive character has finally been trapped in this comic all-action extravaganza that recreates those nailbiting chases and the fast moving excitement. Overcome all the dirty tricks Wile E Coyote can throw at you with ease, agility and grace and a haughty 'Beep Beep', otherwise it's sorry, goodnight and 'Burp Burp'!



## INDIANA JONES & THE TEMPLE OF DOOM™

Pick up your trilby and trusty bullwhip and don the mantle of the legendary Indiana Jones! Prepare yourself for your most dangerous adventure yet. You will call on all your reserves of courage, strength and skill to storm the evil Temple of Doom and rescue the imprisoned children and the magical stones of Sankara.

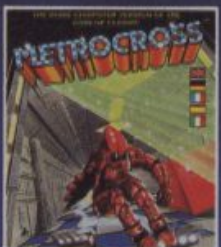
# ARCADE FORCE FOUR

FOUR INCREDIBLE  
ARCADE CONVERSIONS



## METROCROSS™

Are you the one in a million who can think in microseconds not minutes? If so Metrocross is for you. A chequered floor riddled with



potholes, a barrage of obstacles that hinder your progress and no go areas that bring you to a standstill make this race against time increasingly impossible.

namco

CBM 64/128 Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99 Amstrad Cassette £9.99 Disk £19.99  
Spectrum 48/128K Cassette £9.99 Atari ST Disk £24.99

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.





# Beyond Zork

► **SUPPLIER:** ACTIVISION/INFOCOM.  
► **MACHINES:** IBM PC; ATARI ST; AMIGA C-128.  
► **PRICE:** £19.99 (C128), \$24.99 (IBM, ST, AMIGA).  
► **REVIEWER:** KEITH.

With three worthy predecessors sharing its name, *Beyond Zork* should be a roaring success. But it is an entirely different game from any one of those famous three, written not by Lebling and Blank, but by Brian Moriarty, who brought us *Wishbringer* and *Trinity*.

*Beyond Zork* combines many of the features of role-playing type adventures, with the

will put up with them, for what follows is, to my mind, a whole lot more interesting than a mere role-playing game. Charged with recovering the fabled Coconut of Quendor, you set out empty-handed, save for a sole zorkmid.



lady will impart advice on all sorts of deadly weaponry.

Down at the Rusty Lantern, not a mile from where a sailor sits painting a picture of bygone days, there be bandits. Something very strange is being plotted around the blazing fire, and the locals are not at all keen on your presence. One false move, and you could find a

it has a very different screen layout. A window at the top normally carries the text description of the current location, and to the right of this is a block map, showing locations in the vicinity that have already been visited, and all obvious exits.

How addictive is the game to play? I found it to be one of those rare games that I just kept on and on



orthodox text adventure in a way that eliminates many of the features of the former that I find tedious. A role-playing game tends to consist of a series of rather drab dungeon-like locations inhabited by fierce monsters, and much of the game revolves around doing battle with them, rather than solving problems heightened by descriptive text.

In *Beyond Zork*, before play can commence, a character must be set up, choosing from a list of such attributes, and only time will tell whether there is a 'correct' balance of these for success. Meanwhile, I

You may journey to nearby Miznia, take a ride on a skyway gondola and witness at first hand the incredibly dangerous jungle. Perhaps a visit to the Magick Shoppe would not be out of place, for the little old woman who runs it, has a wealth of information about all things magick. Strange, I could swear I've seen her before, somewhere...

On the other hand, you might take a trip in the other direction, to the famous resort of Accardi-by-sea. There is another specialist shop here, where another knowledgeable little old



dagger towards you.

And there be monsters. Apart from the inevitable grues, you will find rat-ants, crocodiles, a monkey-grinder, and a host of other nasties, including the incredibly resistant cruel puppet, who can annoy you to death with a mere twist of his body. When you come up against a monster, you are drawn into battle with it, by first wielding a weapon, and then attacking with it.

*Beyond Zork* is not only a different kind of adventure,

playing, completely ignoring the deadline for this review until the eleventh hour! After a few 'dodgy' titles from Infocom recently, it is nice to see them back on course, with what is bound to be among their top selling titles. Or will it? Being written in Interactive Fiction Plus, it requires a machine with at least 128k of memory – tough luck, C-64 owners!

► **VOCABULARY**  
► **ATMOSPHERE**  
► **PERSONAL**  
► **VALUE**

10  
9  
9  
9





► **SUPPLIER:**  
ACTIVISION/INFCOM.  
► **MACHINES:** C-64/128, IBM  
PC, ATARI ST, AMIGA.  
► **PRICE:** £19.99 (C64), £24.99  
(ST, IBM, AMIGA).  
► **REVIEWER:** KEITH.

The Tower of London has been closed without apparent reason, and the great detective deduces that the Crown Jewels have been stolen before even his important visitor from H.M. Government informs him. Sherlock's task is to find the jewels before 9 o'clock on Monday, for the Coronation festivities. Today is Friday, June 17th, 1887, according to your copy of the Thames.

The only clue left behind by the thief is a sheet of paper on which has been written a number of verses. Not missing a trick, Holmes is certain that the thief knows the way that he thinks, and has deliberately laid a trail for him to follow. He therefore suggests that you, Watson, should decide what to do, in order to fool the thief.

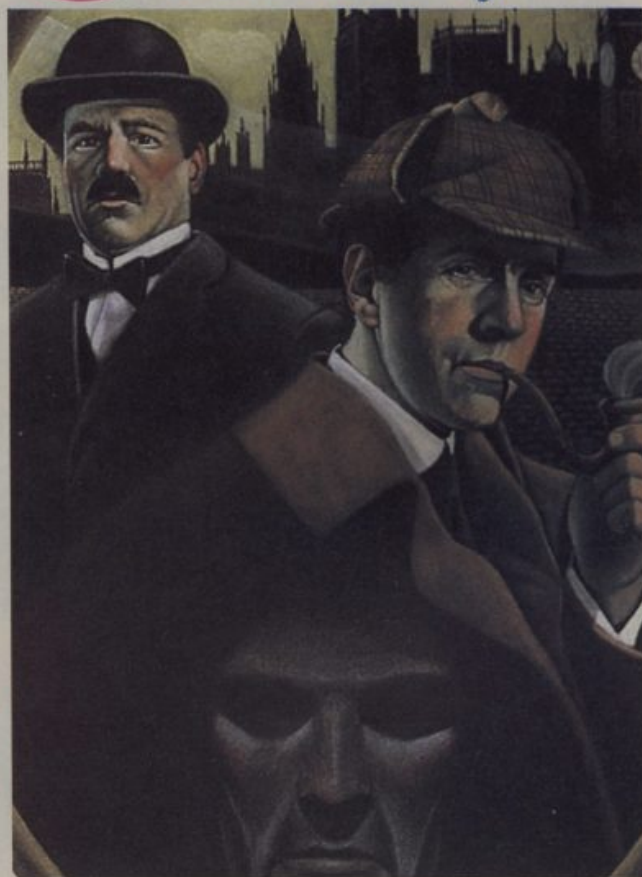
It is not long past 5am as you step out into Baker Street, the thick London fog swirling around you, and the great detective following. After reading the cryptic verses carefully, a quick look at the map of London supplied with the package, gives you a few ideas, and it seems wherever you are headed you have a fair walk ahead – so perhaps a cab ...?

HAIL CAB is an expression that comes to mind, but it is not the correct one. Not only that, King's Cross Road is NOT your destination, and, thankfully, the game does not understand the word CABBY – although the cabby does say WHERE TO GUV'NOR. However, it seems cab drivers in the nineteenth century were not very well up on London's geography, for they seem to take you to anywhere but the place you want to go. Mind you, you don't have to pay!

Comparisons with that well-hyped disaster of clever programming, the Melbourne House *Sherlock* of some years back, are, of course, inevitable. Thankfully, Infocom's *Sherlock* is not played in real time, although the time and day are

# Sherlock

## The Riddle of the Crown Jewels



displayed on the screen, and time marches on, move by move. The standard Infocom parser and input system are infinitely more user-friendly than that of *Sherlock's* predecessor, with its tortuous SAY TO LESTRADE "WHY ARE YOU SO DAMN STUPID" form of speech.

But perhaps the most outstanding difference between the two games, is the research that has gone into *Crown Jewels*. Phillip Mitchell's *Sherlock* was set in a laughably imaginary London, where the train to

Leatherhead happened purely by coincidence. Mitchell, it seems, hadn't even realised there was such a place when he routed his train there.

*Crown Jewels* is something out of an American Tourist's dream, and an educational event for the English. The sights of London are all there as you move around, with plenty of text to back things up when Watson decides to have a closer look at a monument or two. The interior of Westminster Abbey comes to life in such

amazing detail as Watson walks around examining the tombs, that the player begins to forget he is playing a complex detective adventure.

Written by an author new to Infocom, Bob Bates, there are plenty of those much-loved refer backs to previous games. Watson's pill bottle is padded out with cotton balls, whilst there is a crowd of Nannies surging through Kensington Gardens with their prams.

*Sherlock* is now the third Infocom game to come with built-in Invisicues, and, hard as I tried, I found them impossible to resist on a couple of occasions. Again, they give away ideas on where you must go, even before you start dipping into the answers. And once in HINT mode, the list of questions presented virtually compels the player to have a look at a few, rather than the particular hint he required.

I played *Sherlock* on a C-64, and bless Infocom for supporting the machine – they have even added windows, as seen in *Trinity*, which display signs and suchlike superimposed over the screen text. But on the 64 things are deadly slow! There is no doubt that if you are a frequent player of Infocom or Magnetic Scrolls adventures, you should be seriously thinking of a 16-bit machine if you haven't already got one. The difference is like making a complicated journey by a series of buses, compared with having a car at your disposal.

*Sherlock* has all the puzzles and text that go to make a moderately difficult Infocom adventure of the expected standard. The trouble is, it is all made frustratingly easy by the presence of those Invisicues!

► **VOCABULARY**  
► **ATMOSPHERE**  
► **PERSONAL**  
► **VALUE**

9  
10  
9  
9



# VIXEN



*Just when  
you thought  
it was safe to  
go back in  
the jungle...*

Atari ST Disc £19.99  
Commodore Amiga Disc £19.99  
Commodore 64/128 Cassette £9.99  
Disc £12.99

Spectrum 48/128 Cassette £8.99  
Spectrum +3 Disc £14.99  
Amstrad CPC Cassette £9.99  
Disc £14.99

**martech**

Martech is the registered trade mark of Martech Games Limited,  
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE  
PHONE (0323) 768456 TELEX: 878373 Martec G FAX (0323) 764460

*Phone the  
Vixen Hotline  
0323 766616*





bloody, yet you cannot find any cuts on your person. Things suddenly fall into place when, through the window, you see a group of villagers around the dead body of a girl, who has had her throat ripped out. You shudder as you realise that you were responsible. You determine, once having escaped from this place (if you can) to try to find a cure for the terrible blow nature has dealt you, in making you *Wolfman*.

Your journey takes you far away, and along the way you must find ways to resist your urge to kill – or the game ends in your own wretched death. At one stage, you play the part of a girl, Nadia, who befriends *Wolfman*, and before long, the pair fall in love. Once *Wolfman*'s bestial habits have been controlled, the game can continue. Soon, however, Nadia is kidnapped, and *Wolfman*'s task becomes twofold: to rescue the one he loves so tenderly, and to find a cure for his own condition. The game itself is certainly worth playing, and the many people who have enjoyed Rod's previous games, should not be put off for one moment by the anti-horror hysteria being worked up over this, and CRL's earlier *Jack The Ripper*.

► VOCABULARY	6
► ATMOSPHERE	9
► PERSONAL	8
► VALUE	8

## Competition

If you'd like to win our Commodore 64 copy of *Wolfman* then read on. All you have to do is send in a werewolf joke.

Send your joke to *Wolfman* Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is 16th of May and the editor's sense of humour will have the final decision.

### WOLFMAN JOKE COMPETITION

Name.....  
 Age.....  
 Address.....  
 Joke.....  
 .....  
 .....

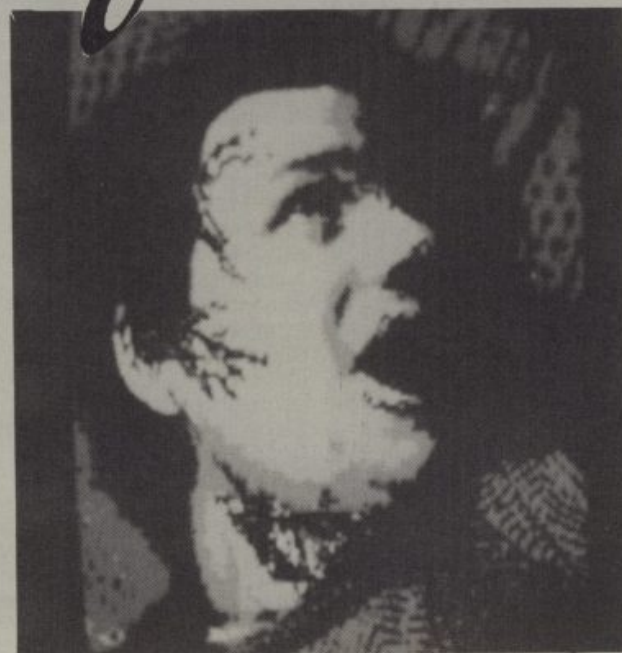
# Wolfman

- MACHINES: COMMODORE 64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD (CASS).
- SUPPLIER: CRL.
- PRICE: £9.95.
- REVIEWER: KEITH.

There's a lot of nonsense being put around by the pundits, about CRL's line in horror adventures. It seems to be all part of a crusade against sex and violence in computer games – but the criticism tends to treat adventures in the same vein as arcade games of the KILL variety, and the ignorance of the opinion writers shows.

Many classic novels contain their share of sex and violence, but it is the way in which it occurs, and how it is presented, that makes one book a classic, and the next, mere porn. Violence, horror, and sex in an adventure, must be taken within the context of the overall story, and the words in which it is presented. Yet already one national monthly has strongly urged retailers to refuse to stock CRL's latest, *Wolfman* – before their editorial staff has even seen the game!

*Wolfman* is written with a



great deal of sensitivity, and involves the player in solving problems with the aim of enabling the central character to overcome his uncontrollable desire to rip people apart from time to time, when he assumes the form of a wolf.

To be true, there are the inevitable CRL digitised pictures, and whilst I would have preferred to see the game without these, that is

not because I am shocked by them. I just don't think they add anything to the game. They tend to be rather samey – blocky little pictures forming rather sploidy dead faces with crimson mouths.

The adventure, beautifully written by Rod Pike comes in three parts. Awakening, after a heavy sleep, you are perplexed when you discover your clothes are ripped and



## Intrigue

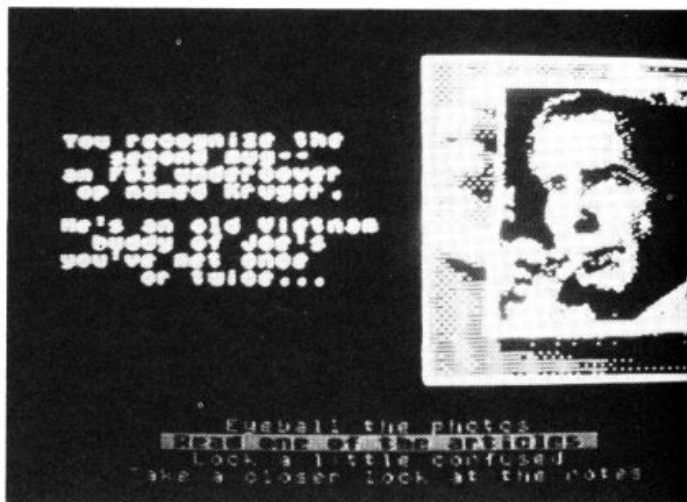
► **SUPPLIER:** MIRRORSOFT/  
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE.  
► **MACHINES:** C64/128 (DISC).  
► **PRICE:** £12.99.  
► **REVIEWER:** KEITH.

International terrorists are suspected to be behind the threat to spread a mystery virus, code named PF13, a crippling offspring of polio and influenza.

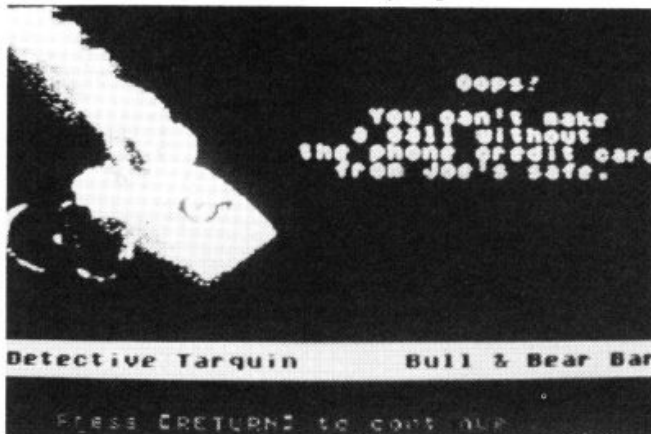
Your job, as a private eye, is to find out who's behind it, locate the source, and defuse the bomb that is set to release the virus. But before you can do this, you must have the key of the hideout, and a diagram to disable the timing mechanism. And then there's your partner and brother, Joe. He's been kidnapped, and a phone call warns that you won't see him again, alive, unless you take your people off the case.

There are plenty of suspects, among them FBI

Almost all input can be carried out by joystick, or arrow keys plus RETURN. A cartoon view of the direction in which you are facing is displayed as a narrow strip across the centre of the screen, and can be rotated. As it moves, available commands are displayed above each feature of the



▲ Play it again...?



▲ Hanging on the telephone.



▲ Here's looking at you kid.

Agent Mike Kruger, Ambassador Bahajian, and nurse Diane Hunter, and the various combinations that can go to make up the full solution to the mystery, number over 2000. So each time you play you get a different game.

After some preliminaries checking out the world news, and satisfying the program that you have the whole package, you start out on the investigation.

picture, and the relevant detail is shown below. Thus you may be viewing the Bull & Bear Bar, with a choice to ENTER, a monument that is possible to SEARCH, and a path down which you can WALK.

Each movement and selection is accompanied by a few musical notes, which when strung together, go to make up a catchy and addictive tune. By moving around and searching, before

long you will come across the PF13 hideout — but it takes more than mere searching to get in.

Talking to other characters can be helpful. After selecting TALK, the disk starts whirring, and a large digitised mug-shot appears on the screen. Below it, are four courses of action to choose from. These tend to guide your actions a little, but don't be fooled by them. They make the game look deceptively easy, which it is not — even when you have chosen the easiest of the three difficulty levels.

If you are chatting to the barmaid, for example, you may perhaps have a choice of buttering her up, asking her about PF13, buying a drink, or smiling at her. Often, a simple action like a smile, will produce more results than something more definite. While you are chatting, do watch the picture on the screen, it reacts in an uncannily lifelike way to your approaches. As the interaction with the

character continues, so the options available change, until, usually, your acquaintance terminates the discussion.

As well as being able to choose between playing a male or female role, you can choose to control the game either by arrow keys or joystick. I would recommend that keyboard input is used rather, since moving the option selection highlight prior to selecting, is much more accurate with an arrow key. With the joystick, it is too easy to overshoot. As well as playing solo, the game provides for up to four players to participate, each controlling his or her own 'tec.

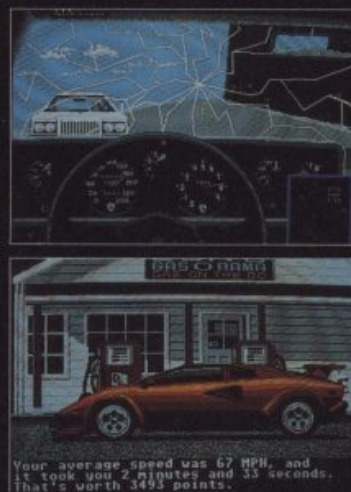
The package includes a card for keeping track of suspects, which it recommends is photocopied for continued use. Strange, then, that the game is protected by information within 'The Little Black Book' that is required during play. Well, while photocopying the card, why not copy the book as well?!

Turn the colour down and the sound up, to enjoy 'a mystery in black and white'. Here is a completely novel game system, with a mixture of cartoon style graphics and digitised pictures, plus some catchy music, that has taken over a year to reach the UK. What a shame! I wonder why!

► **VOCABULARY**  
► **ATMOSPHERE**  
► **PERSONAL**  
► **VALUE**

N/A  
7  
7  
9

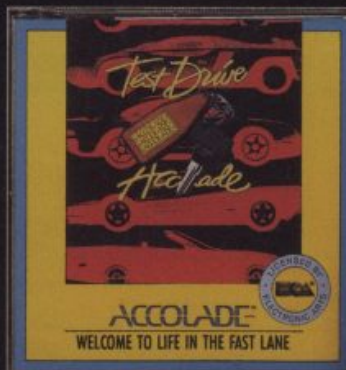




## T E S T D R I V E

Test Drive is different - a new standard of driving simulation game. You're probably thinking "that's what they all say". So don't listen to us. Read what Commodore User and Popular Computing Weekly said -

"never have I encountered a game where the introductory screens make me want to play the game as much as this one". C.U. "...the graphics are out of this world. For any car enthusiast the game is essential. P.C.W.



# ACCOLADE

R I N G : 0 7 5 3 4 6 4 6 5



AMIGA



ATARI ST



C64 CASSETTE



C64 DISK



IBM



► **SUPPLIER:** LORICELS.  
► **MACHINES:** AMSTRAD,  
ATARI ST, IBM PC.  
► **VERSION TESTED:** ATARI ST.  
► **REVIEWER:** KEITH.

Since I first set eyes on an Infogrames game, I've always been extremely wary of French adventures. The excruciatingly unplayable *Passengers On The Wind* almost finished me with them for good. But here's a game that is not quite arcade adventure, not quite text adventures, not quite role-playing, and in some respects, not

Torgan, and gave him orders to go forth and bring back food.

You are Torgan. You can also be another character, which can be set up from the keyboards, with a name, attributes, and a shape — flat or curvy. And off you go, stepping it out at high speed, across the countryside, with barely a stitch on (even over the curvy bits) in search of bilberries, apples, meat, and anything else edible. As you move, controlling

fractal, eh? Well, there had to be a catch somewhere, I suppose.

All this scenery appears in 'wide screen' perspective (see, I'm at it now!) at the top, whilst below, suitably edged windows contain word icons that control the action. A hand with an extended finger is used to select an action, such as SAY, PUT DOWN, (it seems the French haven't discovered the use of DROP yet) CONSUME, and this opens up a window to the

times when the hand, positioned at the top of bottom of the window, depicts an upward or downward pointing finger.

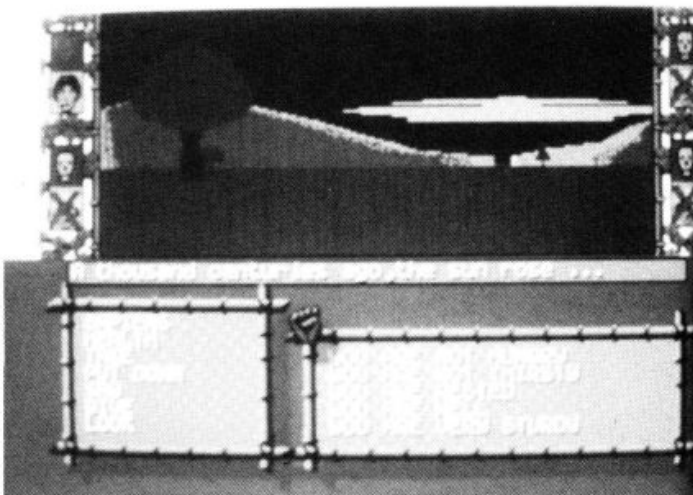
The pictorial display depends on what is selected after the action LOOK. LANDSCAPE will show a long distance view of the surrounding terrain, whilst PANORAMA will commence with the same view, and then sweep slowly round through 360 degrees. LATERAL gives a picture of your character moving against a much

## Sapiens

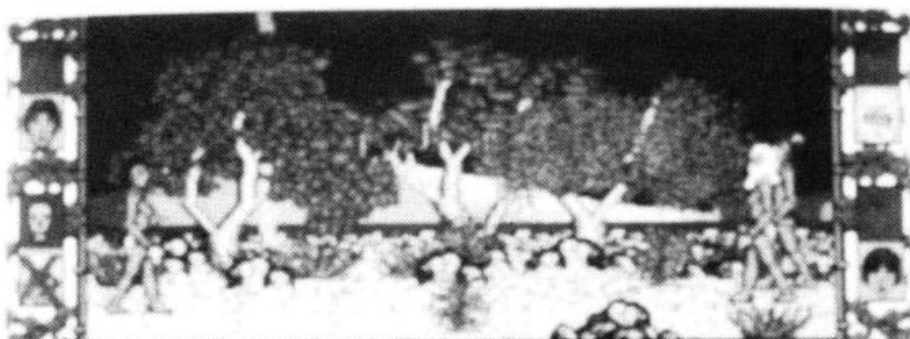
unlike *Lords Of Midnight*. That's not to say it is exactly playable, for 'play' doesn't seem to be quite the word. Let's face it, it IS French and it IS a bit... well... different. I played *Sapiens* on the ST, and its facilities and mode of play varies considerably between different machine versions.

your character by mouse, the scenery scrolls by until you meet up with someone.

In your quest, you will have to befriend people, and this can be done by giving them things. However, what might seem of great value to you, may well be worthless to



▲ Nice view... but what about playability?



▲ Friend or foe...

About 100,000 years ago, there was Torgan. His tribe was finding food increasingly scarce, and its children, constantly hungry, were becoming diseased. Hognor, the tribal chief, called young

members of other tribes.

There is that much scenery, it is claimed there are over three million different locations 'obtained by developing algorithms of fractal vision in perspective'. Hmm -

right, with a list of sayings, an inventory, or a menu (food type) respectively, for the actions mentioned. Again, the hand is used to select the object.

The lists within the windows are scrollable at

closer background, and is the mode used for all the action. There is also a MAP option, which opens up a relief map window below the main picture. The mouse can be used to zoom in and out of the map.

There is a musical background, which is not too bad, but it is recommended that if you have a MIDI system, you attach it, to save the workload on the ST, and thus speed things up.

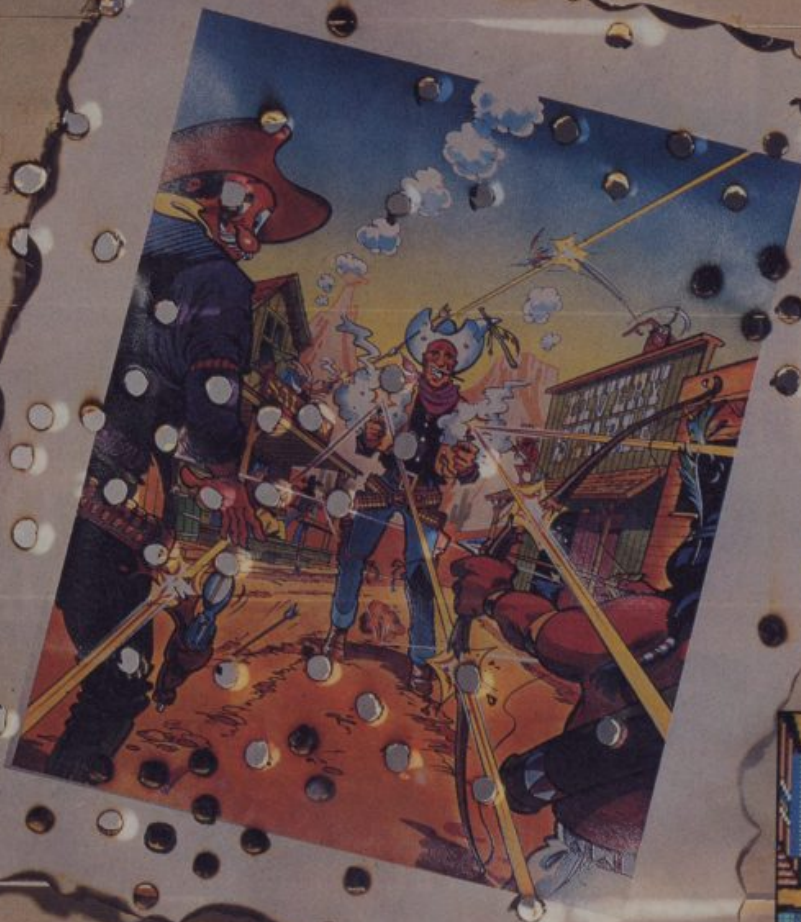
Play, as in game play, did not make itself apparent. If there is a 'winning' strategy, or if there are real problems to be solved, I couldn't tell. Things happen infrequently, and the action taken has no immediate effect on progress. It is more a walk through, chatting to people, making a weapon or two, feeding your face, and having a kip. It can go on forever!

► **VOCABULARY**  
► **ATMOSPHERE**  
► **PERSONAL**  
► **VALUE**

6  
6  
4  
6



ROOTIN' TOOTIN' CONSTANT LOOTIN' ALWAYS SHOOTIN' SHOWDOWN!



Screen shot from Amstrad



Screen shot from CBM 64/128



**CAPCOM®**

A coin-op conversion

CBM 64/128 Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99

Spectrum 48K Cassette £8.99

Amstrad Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99

GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Halford Way, Halford, Birmingham B6 7AX. TEL: 021 356 3388



## NORTH STAR™

Alone it stands, majestic and proud... the final hope to Earth's savagery and overpopulation...

North Star, a glorious space station orbiting serene tranquility, too much tranquility... preparations should be underway for the final evacuation. Communications are dead, scientists cannot be raised... a dreadful gloom overtakes the population... has their last hope gone?

Only one can find out, only one has the necessary powers. That one is you... a unique being on a mission to rescue a unique project.

Spectrum 48K £7.99 Cassette  
Amstrad £9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk  
Atari ST £19.99 Disk  
CBM 64/128  
£9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk



Screenshots from Amstrad version.



"FROM OUT OF  
THIS WORLD..."

...TO  
THE FIGHT  
FOR THIS WORLD!"



## VENOM™ STRIKES BACK

Incoming message on MASK computer - "We have kidnapped SCOTT TRAKKER and are holding him on the moon. Unless you surrender the entire MASK forces to VENOM you will never see him again." Signed Miles Mayhem.

Matt is faced with a terrible dilemma. To agree to VENOM's demands would give them total control over the Peaceful Nations Alliance, but to ignore their demands would surely mean Scott's life.

Can you as Matt Trakker rescue Scott and return him safely to Earth?

Spectrum 48K £7.99 Cassette  
CBM 64/128  
£9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk  
Amstrad £9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk  
MSX £7.99 Cassette

MASK™ AND THE ASSOCIATED TRADE MARK  
ARE THE PROPERTY OF KENNER PARKER TOYS,  
INC. (KPT) 1987



WORLDS APART FROM OTHER SOFTWARE!

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423



# Helpline

**A** **Ilan Phillips** regularly sends complete solutions and tips to the Helpline, so it was with great regret that I was unable to help him out on a few clues for *Venom*. He has found the milkberry, but can't work out what to do next. So what did he do? He got smashed, and now he can't get the medical key from the Colonel, and he can't get the pearls from Hotlips.

Out in the cold is **Peter Burns** of Swansea. Trapped in a cavern in part two of *Frankenstein*, he has the ice pick, but he dies of cold - how can he thaw out?

**Kent Aylett** of Shoreham by Sea is looking for a spade in dungeons five and six of *Knightmare*. He wants to help the old man, but has tried everything possible and can seem to get nowhere.

**Paul Hardy** of Sheffield is having difficulty settling his bills! He doesn't know how to write a cheque! Perhaps this is why he is reduced to repairing his car - or, rather, trying to, but with little success. All this is in *Football Frenzy*.

Where is the computer tape, in *Kwah*, asks **Jonathan Marshall**, of Ealing. A simple enough question, but here is one with a difference from **G. D. Lacey** of Birmingham: "Do you know anyone who has bought any Atari ST software at £20/£25 a time? I think they are really overpriced, and think people will just pirate them." Do they? Do you?

**Celia Taylor** offers help to **Mike Rowe**, who was recently having problems with *Shard of Spring*. "Mike probably doesn't know all the spell," she wrote. "One part is found in the Rebel Hideout in the mountains. You find it quite by accident, and then have to find four secret doors. The other part is in Tower 7 on the island, near the gatekeeper's cottage. The complete spell is DAZA

REVELI."

Send your adventure problems - and answers! - to me at the Adventure Helpline, and **Paul Coppins** (yes, that adventure know-all is still about!) and I will try our level best to help you out!

**F**or her help this month, **Celia Taylor** wins one year's free subscription to the Adventurer's Club Ltd. She follows on from **Mark Kerr**, of Newcastle, who was awarded last month's prize. There could be an ACL subscription coming YOUR way, if you write an interesting or helpful letter, or demonstrate an overwhelming interest in adventures. There are only two rules for you to qualify - you must not ask to be awarded the prize, and you may only win once. If you are already an ACL member, you are still eligible, and your membership will automatically be extended by one year if you win.

We at C+VG are very aware that our overseas readers are often left out of the running for competitions, as the magazine often arrives more than one month after the closing dates, in some countries. In the Adventure Zone, things are different! THE ACL subscription is an ongoing prize. There is no closing date, and overseas readers have been well represented amongst the winners.

In August, **Marco Andreoli** from Turin won the award. In October it was the turn of **Kostas Pollizos** from Athens, and December saw **Marco Balvers** of Kaatsheuvel in Holland receiving his first Dossier. "Thanks to you, my interest in adventures has risen again, and I'll immediately make contact with the Adventure Club," he wrote. "I'm already ordering four new adventures via ACL, and I

also ordered some back issues of the Dossiers! So you can see that I'm going to be an active member, and your prize isn't wasted on me!"

A character called **Gavrok** has just rediscovered the delights of adventuring. For many moons, *Adventureland* lay in **Gavrok's** drawer, until at approximately 2pm earth time, **Gavrok** fished it out and resumed adventuring. **Gavrok** still thinks that Scott Adams is the best adventure author there is. And he agrees with *The Fiend*! "The Fiend is right," thought **Gavrok** when he returned home to base after walking round the shops of Cardiff looking for a new adventure game. **Gavrok** couldn't find one. **Gavrok** is contemplating writing "Quest for The Adventure Game" on his GAC.

asked what you thought about *The Fiend*. **Gregory Quin** of Portadown, N.I. has some definite views: "Sometimes *The Fiend* can be a right pain, and sometimes he has good things to say. But I must admit that I agree with **Lee Hodgson** of The Essential Myth when he says you should give more space to the small companies. I myself have been a great fan of this 'independent' stuff for a long time, and in fact most of my adventure collection is made up of this."

"I personally think that a lot of the major mags like yours tend to spend more time and space on the 'Big Boys' of the industry than you do on the people who work from their front rooms using adventure writing utilities."

Interesting point, Greg, but I tend to disagree. Firstly, 'little boys' tend to become 'big boys' eventually, if they are good enough. Secondly, our duty to readers is firstly to advise them about software that is most readily available.

Help came this month from: **Paul Hardy**, Sheffield; **Hugh Walker**, Guildford; **Jonathan Marshall**, Ealing; and **Aran Johnson**, Leeds.

message, and fly north.  
But a carpet, read a  
**STOLEN LAMP:**  
Karush.  
Show the mirror to the  
**KENTILLA:**  
a welcome problem.  
The thorny hedge presents  
two lengths.  
poignant stab, will yield  
crossroads, and a  
A quick trip at the  
**KNIGHT ORC:**  
family.  
fright. Then deal with his  
and handing the urchin a  
getting through the arch,  
problem. Concentrate on  
Where to find the next  
**LURKING HORROR:**  
You luck a bit!  
nor is it rotational. Just push  
The lock is not numerical,  
mirror.  
Try two-word input on the  
**WOLFMAN:**  
the editor, for more money.  
Sell photos of criminals to  
Lesley.  
Give the pink tube to  
scientist.  
Deliver the gloves to the  
Techno.  
Throw the magnet at  
**REDHAWK:**  
smash him.  
then strike fork on Kraytor to  
Attack Kraytor with the star,  
**SOUIS OF DARKON:**  
Burn the bread!  
**JINXTER:**  
a short wait.  
escape the robotank after  
Give the dog a bone, and  
**RIGEL'S REVENGE**  
palace.  
Gold is needed to enter the  
**VENOM:**  
times!  
Examine the desk three  
**FOOTBALL FRENZY:**



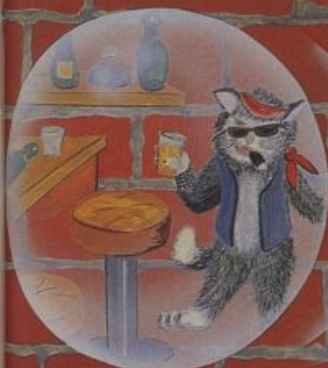
# SHUK + doode

ART: SIMON HARRISON  
SCRIPT: SIMON HARRISON & TIM CROWFOOT  
LETTERS: IVOR WIGGETT





# BAD CAT



"The graphics used are of a high standard, the events original and the sound is superb." **ST USER**



Screen shots from Amiga version.

It's the year 1984 and Los Angeles prepares for the Olympic Summer Games. The dignitaries and celebrities prepare their speeches, and await the huge crowds expected to attend. Beware there are still the straying city-dweller cats - despised by all. The infamous cats are well known for they are planning their own competitive games. Will Bad Cat live up to his name?

PC - 24.99d

CBM 64/128 - 9.99t, 11.99d, AMIGA - 24.99d

AMSTRAD - 9.99t, 14.99d, ATARI ST - 19.99d

TOMORROW'S  
SOFTWARE  
TODAY



GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Halford Way, Halford,  
Birmingham B6 7AX, TEL: 021 356 3388

Rainbow  
Arts



# Bob Winner



Initiating his internal computer, Bob Winner, android No. 0, could at last breathe again ... New York ... the Docks were deserted ... or were they? No!

The OTHER ONE was there ... one of the men sent to destroy him ... He had a mission to complete, but first he needed to find the weapons to defeat his opponents. A gun-fight, a boxing bout, a kick fight. But that was not all. He knew he would have to overcome many other obstacles. The quicksand and marshes, the giant wasps he knew would attack him.

Strength alone would not suffice. He needed intelligence and wits if he was ever to reach the secret temple ...



- A completely new generation adventure game.
- Amazing digitized graphics – set in London, New York and Paris.
- Joystick or keyboard.

## AVAILABLE ON:

SYSTEM	FORMAT	PRICE
Commodore 64/128	Cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64/128	Disc	£14.99
Amstrad/Schneider	Cassette	£9.99
Amstrad/Schneider	Disc	£14.99
Amstrad PCW		£19.99
Atari ST		£19.99
IBM PC + Compatibles		£24.99

LORICIELS LTD.

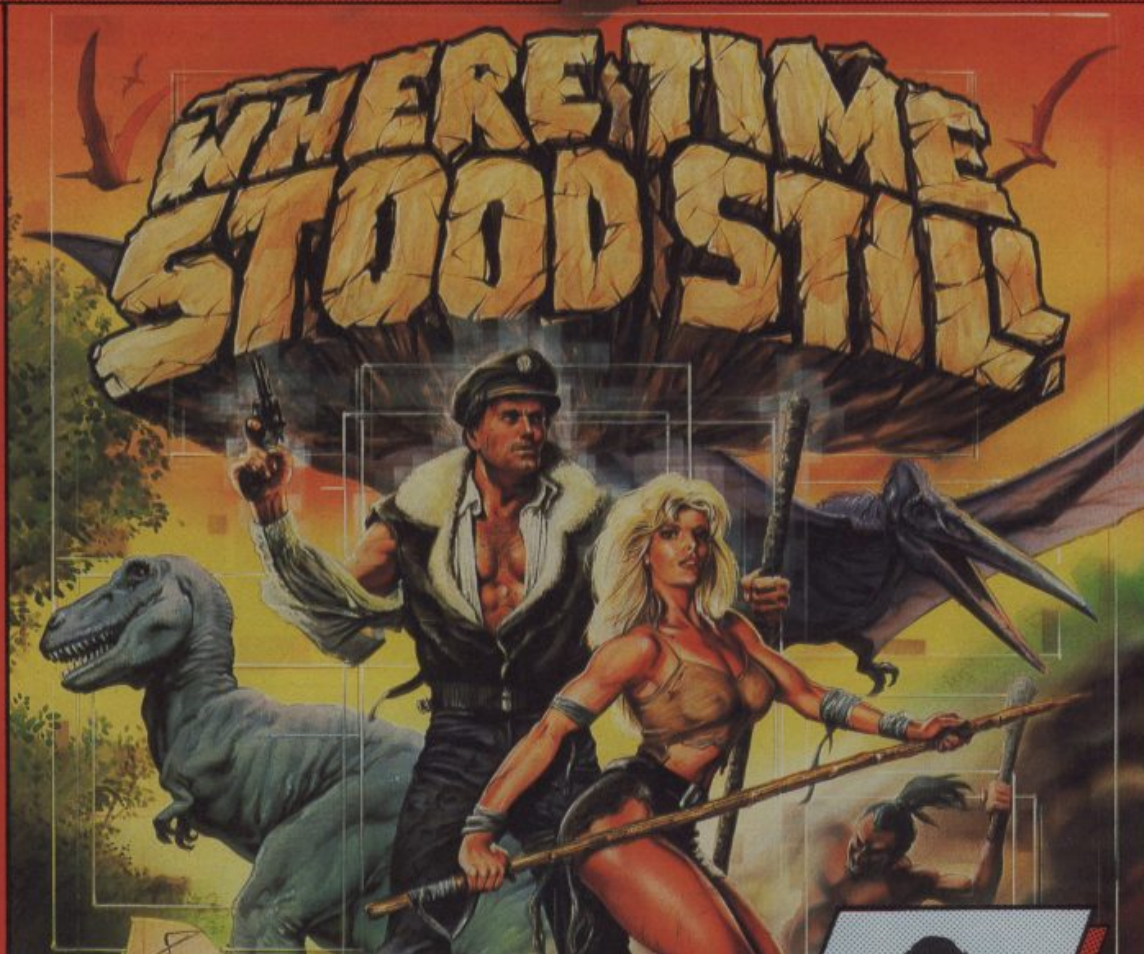
Elite Systems Limited, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6RX  
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

AMSTRAD ATARI SCREENSHOTS

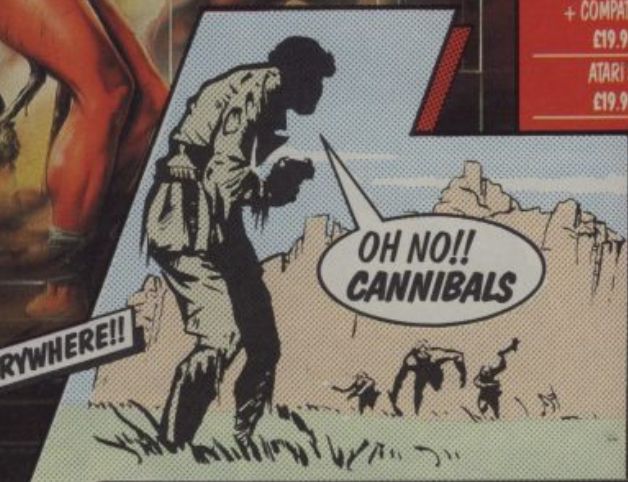








SPECTRUM 128  
CASS £7.95 DISK £14.95  
IBM/AMSTRAD PC  
+ COMPATIBLES  
£19.95  
ATARI ST  
£19.95





SHAFTESBURY AVENUE. 1.20AM

... CHARGED WITH AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY. THEY WERE LAST SEEN FLEEING LEICESTER SQUARE ON A STOLEN MOTORCYCLE. SUBJECTS ARE DESCRIBED AS COSTUMED CHILDREN. APPROACH WITH CAUTION. SUBJECTS ARE UNNATURAL AND SAVAGE. ALL UNITS PLEASE RESPOND.

LEICESTER SQUARE?  
THAT'S NOT FAR FROM US..

IT'S DISGUSTING!  
THESE KIDS NOWADAYS,  
NO RESPECT.

WHAT THE HELL!...  
THAT'S OUTRAGEOUS! NOBODY  
DOES A HUNDRED AN' TWENTY  
IN CENTRAL LONDON AND  
GOES UNPUNISHED! NOBODY!

RRROOAAA!

OMYGOD!  
THEY'RE PULLING OFF  
THE ROAD! THEY'RE  
DRIVING ON THE PAVE-  
MENT! WHAT IF THEY  
HIT SOMEONE?...

SHUT UP! THIS IS  
VICTOR BRAVO ONE.  
WE ARE IN AN UN-  
MARKED CAR IN HIGH  
SPEED PURSUIT OF  
STOLEN MOTORCYCLE.  
PLEASE ADVISE!

WHAT IF THEY  
HIT A TOURIST?

PHOTO  
CAFE

GIVE  
WAY

OOEEEEEOOOO FOOO

SCREEEEECH!

THEY'VE CLEARED SHAFTESBURY  
AVENUE! NOW HEADING TOWARDS  
CHARING CROSS ROAD! GET ME  
SOME BACK-UP, GET ME A  
ROADBLOCK!

BEER

LITTE

THANK YOU  
MR POLICEMAN,  
YOU'VE BEEN  
MOST HELPFUL.

WHO THE HELL WAS THAT?

I THINK  
WE'RE BEING  
FOLLOWED!

ONE WAY

EEEEEOOOOEEEEEE

FOLLOWED?  
US?  
BUT WHY?



SOMEONE WAS LISTENING  
IN! SOMEONE MUST HAVE  
STOLEN A POLICE RADIO!  
W.....

FORGET THAT!  
PULL OVER, YOU  
LITTLE SOD!

FOYLES

Virgin

OUR P

BUT HOW  
DID THEY KNOW  
IT WAS US?

WHY? I'LL TELL  
YOU WHY! IT'S BECAUSE  
WE SMASHED ALL THOSE  
WINDOWZ! IT'S BECAUSE  
YOU BIT THAT MAN'S  
EAR OFF!

NO! NO! NOT  
THE ROAD GODDAMMIT!  
THEY'RE DRIVING ON  
THE PAVEMENT! GET GUNS!  
GET GAS! WARN THE  
PUBLIC!

WE HAVE SEALED  
OFF THE ROAD  
V-BRAVO ONE.  
WE HAVE....

THEY'RE IGNORING THE  
ROAD BLOCK! EMERGENCY PROCEDURES!  
EVERYBODY RUN FOR IT!

WOOMP!

BUT WE'RE  
ON THE  
PAVEMENT!

LOOK! THEY  
BLOCKED  
THE ROAD!

THAT'S BLOCKED  
ALSO! WHAT  
SHALL I DO?

DO A  
HUNDRED  
AND  
SIXTY FIVE!

TOTAL CARNAGE!  
...BIKE EXPLODED.  
ON IMPACT!...  
GET A FIRE CREW.  
KILLED  
INSTANTLY!...

THIS TIME  
THEY'VE PUSHED  
THEIR LUCK  
TOO FAR...

23 INJURED OFFICERS, 2 MISSING  
SUSPECTS. DID'NT HAVE A CHANCE. THE  
DOMINION IS BURNING, CALL REID!  
CALL INSPECTOR REID! LONDON'S BURNING!

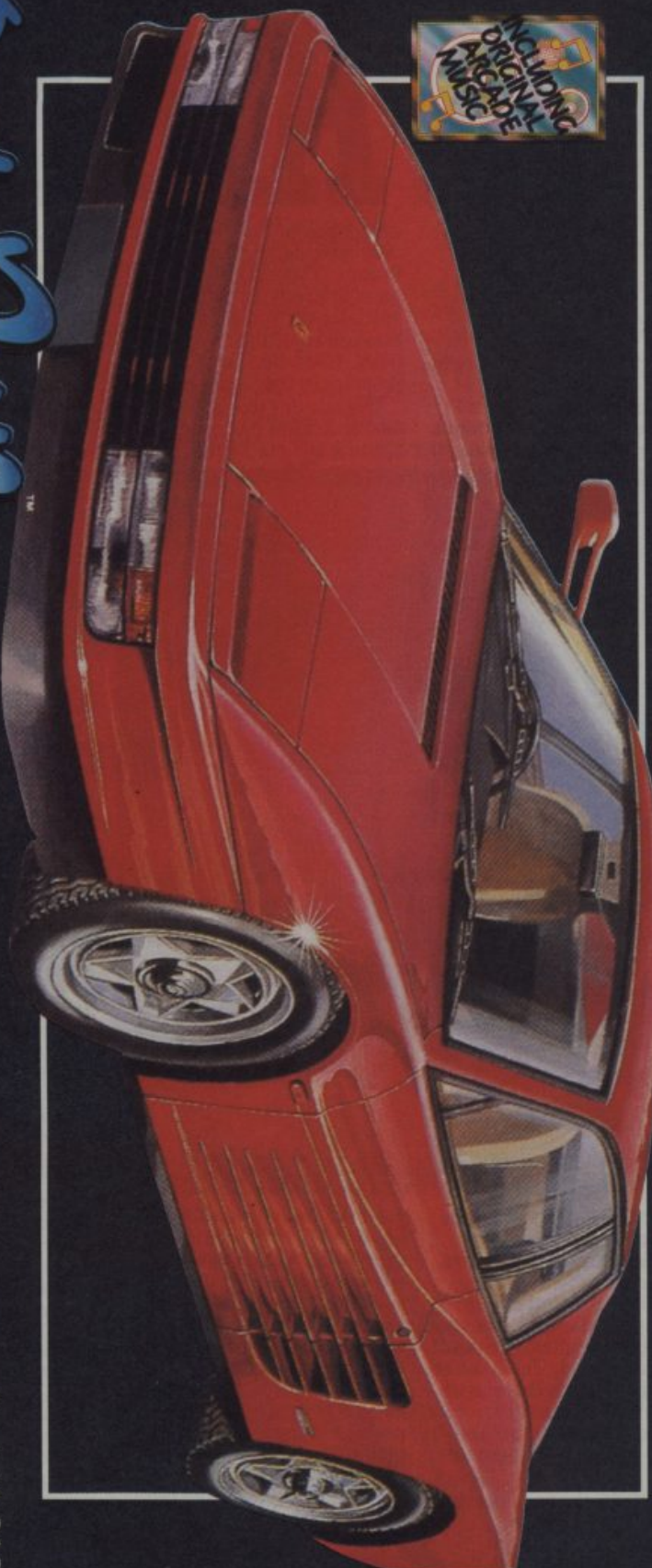


# NOW AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST

Screen shots from Atari ST version.



High performance racing, High performance game, High performance action!



# Out Run™

As many millions have before you, experience the exhilaration and excitement of driving a high performance sports car in this teasing time trial where your co-ordination and nerves are tested to unbelievable limits.

OVER 250,000, ALREADY SOLD!

Atari ST £19.99d

CBM 64/128 £9.99, £11.99d

Amstrad £9.99, £14.99d

Spectrum £8.99r



U.S. Gold Ltd.,  
Units 2/3 Holford Way,  
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX  
Tel: 021 356 3388

SEGA®



Welcome to another feast of fantasy. Wayne here again, your guide to the magical world of role-playing games. And have I got some goodies for you this month, including the latest offerings from TSR and Standard Games, a look at live role-playing and your letters.

## Viking Raiders

- **SUPPLIER:** STANDARD GAMES.
- **PRICE:** £11.50.
- **REVIEWER:** WAYNE.
- **COMPLEXITY:** NOVICE TO EXPERIENCED GAMER.

(sorry!) and depict a shoreline, which includes bays full of shingle, outlook posts and seaside buildings. One map is totally set aside for those many

definitions of the Vikings and their adversaries, the Anglo Saxons. You not only get info on their lifestyles, tactics and attitudes but you get a breakdown of their warrior types, from the Viking Berserker to the Saxon Huscarl.

It is obvious that a lot of time and effort has gone into creating and marketing this

# FANTASY Realms

- **SUPPLIER:** T.S.R. INC.
- **PRICE:** £8.95
- **REVIEWER:** WAYNE.

T.S.R. has tried to distance themselves from the publication of *Scenarios* over the last few years and with the release of *"Forbidden Realms"*, they have finally severed all their old ties and gone off in a new, exciting direction. However, it has not been easy.

Over the years which T.S.R. has traded, it has released a mixed bag of scenarios covering everything from basic *D + D* to *Conan The Barbarian*. Some of them were great and some of them were awful, but they all had one thing in common — there was a complete adventure ready, and at hand. The enthusiastic G.M. would pop in their local hobby shop, have a good mooch round and spend a few pounds on an entertaining looking scenario. Then they would take it home, read it thoroughly so they knew it backwards, and then play it with their R.P.G. group, only to find that some of the time, for an unexplained reason, it went down like a beef sandwich at a vegetarian supper! The reasons for this were many but more often than not the main problem was that the scenario did not fit in with the overall existing campaign. T.S.R. has obviously thought about this problem in great depth and decided to tackle it from a new angle. They have come up with the solution in the form of a "Campaign Set" and I am pleased to report that the solution works!

*Realms* contains everything you need as a G.M. to run a high quality *AD + D* or *D + D* campaign. For a start there is the 96 page "D.M.'s Sourcebook Of The Realms" which covers such areas as setting up campaigns, running adventures, introducing unique situations, the use of



Over the years Standard Games has built up its well respected and deserved reputation by releasing high quality, easy to play and entertaining board games for the beginner. By releasing *Viking Raiders*, I feel that the company will only add to it.

The game has quality stamped all over it. For your money you receive two large, high quality, full colour playing pieces, a well moulded ten-sided die, six highly detailed large ship counters, a rulebook, two reference sheets and a counter tray.

The maps are up to Standard's usual standard

sea battles you will no doubt want to play. The playing pieces are colourful and each one has an individual title. They show the four stages of health your characters can be in, namely; healthy, wounded, stunned or dead. The counters also represent various classes of characters; mounted nobles, berserkers, peasants, archers, as well as animals like pigs and goats!

However, the one item that caught my eye was the rulebook. It explains in straight forward english the historical background on which the game was based, giving highly detailed

product. Beginners will find it highly enjoyable and the more experienced games out there will be able to enjoy the swiftness and speed of the game, as the longest this game will take to play in one session is just over an hour.

If you and your friends (the game is designed for two people but more can play if required) ever fancied getting involved in the ferocious war between the Vikings and the Anglo Saxons, then this is the perfect chance to do it at a price you can afford!!

- **VALUE** 9
- **PLAYABILITY** 8
- **PRESENTATION** 10
- **DEPTH** 8



# ROLEPLAYING

new magic user spells (which are quite good!), creating a campaign for new players and one-off special encounters. There is also a large chapter dedicated to selected N.P.Cs of the Realms and what a chapter it is. There is approximately 75 N.P.Cs of a wide ranging variety, who are described in such a depth that the information even covers their nicknames and dates of birth. Add all this to a load of recent news and rumours in the realms plus a couple of backgrounds for some design-it-yourself adventures and you can see that you are in

(including three different alphabets!), currency details, gods, special regions of interest, details of the races they are likely to meet, descriptions of mages' sigils and . . . well the list is nearly endless.

There are also four superbly drawn and printed maps which are huge!! Two of them combine to give you an overview of the *Realms*, whilst the other two give you an enlarged view of the initial campaign area from the sword coast to the inner sea.

Designers Ed Greenwood and Jeff Grub must have built this

## Live Role Playing

Last month I explained The Labyrinth's combat system and how it works. In response to this, I have received quite a bit of mail asking me to explain the use of armour class in their system and what this entails. So here are the answers to all the enquiries that were made.

The main reason for wearing armour is because it reduces the damage your character takes when it is hit by nasties/monsters. The armour class (see below) is subtracted from the striking weapons damage when the referee tallies up your position in the "Time Out" phase. Therefore the higher the Armour Class, the better the defense!!

All blows will do at least one point of damage though, regardless of what type of armour your character wears, as this represents the bruising damage a character receives in combat.

Below is a table of types of armour that is available and the respective armour class rating it carries.

Therefore you can see that if your character is hit with a sword that does a damage of six hits per blow and you are wearing Hard Leather Armour of armour class two, then your character will only take four hit damage per blow.

A first level character starts with no armour, but if it progresses and manages to earn enough money to buy some, there are a few things the intrepid adventurer should bare in mind!! First of all, the first three classes of armour (AC1 to AC3) are not actually worn by the character, it is just assumed that you do so. However, armour that is AC4 and above, HAS TO BE WORN!! This is called "Physical representation", and it basically means that you have to actually wear the armour you obtain. As you can imagine, mastercrafted armour requires totally genuine (and often very expensive in real terms) physical representation and you have to sacrifice your speed and agility for your ability to absorb punishment.

Furthermore a new suit of ordinary armour is considered to be worn out after ten adventures. Mastercrafted armour has 20 such uses before wearing out, but it should be noted that if mastercrafted Physical rep is not worn for some reason, it suffers two uses per adventure.

Armour class can also be raised by the use of certain magic items, spells, miracles and even by certain natural skills that enhance or duplicate physical armour class.

That's all for this month I hope to have some reports from a different type of adventure and some pictures, too!!



for a great read, let alone a great campaign.

Whilst you are reading your D.M. sourcebook, the players are going to sit around twiddling their thumbs right? Wrong! You can give them the 96 page "Cyclopedia of the realms" to get tore into. This is a book that mostly contains general and known information that the players can have access to. It is rich in rumours, gossip, classy descriptions and knowledge common to the players' characters. Amongst its contents are details of the yearly calendar, the various languages spoken in the realm

project our of a labour of love. No detail, no matter how small, has been overlooked. And this is where my only criticism lay. The actual volume of knowledge is overpowering.

Apart from this minor gripe, I can wholeheartedly recommend this product. It is an essential purchase if you play *D + D* or *AD + D* and even if you don't you will find it easily adaptable to any other system that you may play.

▶ PLAYABILITY	8
▶ VALUE	9
▶ ROLEPLAYING	8
▶ PRESENTATION	10

### ARMOUR TYPE

- Soft Leather Armour
- Hard Leather Armour
- Studded Leather Armour
- Chainmail
- Mastercrafted Chainmail on Plate Armour
- Mastercrafted Plate
- Mastercrafted plate over mastercrafted chain

### ARMOUR CLASS

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7



# CHARLIE CHAPLIN™

## COMES TO LIFE...



Screenshot from  
Atari ST

CBM64/128  
£9.99c, £14.99d  
SPECTRUM £8.99c  
AMSTRAD CPC  
£9.99c, £14.99d  
ATARI ST £19.99d  
IBM PC £24.99d



**NOW'S YOUR CHANCE TO BRING THE LEGENDARY CHARLIE CHAPLIN BACK TO LIFE IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE.**

This new computer game is one way. Its unique concept allows you to direct the crazy antics of this famous screen-clown. Choose the script, cast the characters, select the scenery props and backdrops, then it's scene one! take one! camera! action!

Another way is by assembling our intriguing "flick-book" which demonstrates the secrets of film making. Simply cut out the pictures of Charlie, glue onto the tops of strips of stiffish paper 35mm x 85mm and staple all the pictures together in sequence with number one at the top. Flick as illustrated and before your very-eyes the magic of movie making is demonstrated.

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford,  
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



© Bubbles Inc. 1985



# FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING

## Talisman

► **TALISMAN TIMESCAPE:**  
EXPANSION SET.  
► **SUPPLIER:** GAMES  
WORKSHOP.  
► **PRICE:** £7.99.

This is the fourth expansion set G.W. has issued for its best selling boardgame *Talisman* and it is also their worst!!

For those of you who are not familiar with the original game, *Talisman* is a role playing boardgame of sorts, which is good fun to play. I have had some very enjoyable games of *Talisman* in the past and these have included games which have used the earlier expansion kits. However, with this latest release you are left

bare an uncanny resemblance to Harrison Ford, an alien that looks like the most famous cinema alien ever and you will have 90% of the tokens.

I liked the original game because of the originality of the idea and the concept behind it. However, now we are getting recycled and rehashed ideas from G.W.'s other offshoots all mixing together in a substantial proportion of G.W.'s games. It is clear that the designer, Frank Bourque, didn't exactly tax the old grey matter when he designed this product, as it has all been done many times before. Given a little spare time, I could have designed this expansion kit and I have no doubts that you the reader, could do.

*The Talisman's* one redeeming feature is the board.



wondering if G.W. has run out of ideas.

The reasons for this is that when you actually look at what the box contains, you find that there is very little original material. Most of the characters have been copied from G.W.'s other games, whilst a few film favourites have been added in for 'Variety'. These have then been combined with a few gimmicks that have been seen before in various comics and lo and behold we are supposed to arrive at a *Talisman*, sci-fi add on. For example, take the same space armour, a space marine and an Astropath from *Warhammer 40,000*, various armourment gimmicks from *Rogue Trooper*, the *Chainsaw Warrior* from the game of the same name, an archaeologist adventurer with a whip that

I intensely dislike flimsy jigsaw boards and G.W. has issued this game with a solid one piece masterpiece. It is an unusual shape, well illustrated, nicely designed and sturdy. Take a deserved bow, board artist John Blanche, and take a prominent note future G.W. board designers. In fact, whilst I am on about the positive side of the product, and I won't be for long, I cannot fail to mention that the artwork is superb throughout. The other two artists, Peter Knifton (with John Blanche) who drew the board artwork and Gary Chalk, who did the cards, have done themselves credit.

► **VALUE**  
► **PLAYABILITY**  
► **ROLEPLAYING**  
► **PRESENTATION**  
► **COMPLEXITY:** NOVICE  
UPWARDS.

I bet the postman hates you lot as he has to deliver the mountains of mail you send in. However, don't have sympathy for the postie, I want to see you keep up the good work by continuing to send in sacks of mail. I try to answer all letters personally and the more interesting ones get published here. This means that some lucky person will have their letter deemed letter of the month and will win the best F.R.P. products reviewed in the column. The other letters will receive all the rest, so you know what to do; Get writing...!

● What role playing system is best suited to beginners, in respect of both players and G.Ms, that has plenty of scope for everyone? I think Dungeons + Dragons and Advanced Dungeons and Dragons are a bit limited for my linking, from what I have seen of them.

Wayne Yeadon, Bradford

AD + D limited!! To be quite frank, Wayne, most people I know who have got involved in F.R.P. started off with the basic D + D game. It is easy to play, quick and enjoyable, but as you state, after a while it does get very limited. Most people then start with Advanced D + D, which is almost a different game altogether, but its roots lie firmly in D + D. I must admit that AD + D does get a bit limited around about tenth or eleventh level, because the games gets a bit unbalanced, and also with the long term use of the combat system.

However, if you play the game correctly you should take at least a couple of years to get to the aforementioned levels and the combat system can be appreciated for its speed. As far as other limitations are concerned, AD + D is limited only by your imagination. If you still seek other less limited games try any version of *Runequest* or *Warhammer Fantasy* rules. They will sort you out!!

● You've decided to make the F.R.P. column monthly!! Great, that's just what I wanted. Could you answer a question for me: is *Imagine* the official publication of T.S.R.

(one of the U.K's and U.S.A's biggest games companies) still going and if so how can I subscribe and how much is it? Edwin Hayword, Eindhoven, Holland.

Sorry to be the bringer of bad tidings Edwin, but *Imagine* folded about two to three years ago. The reasons given for the closure weren't overtly clear, but I would think that it folded because of poor circulation. For the record, both *Fantasy* *Chronicals* and *The Adventurer*, have also folded for mainly the same reasons, leaving no independant F.R.P. magazine on the market.

● Wayne, who in your opinion is the best painter and overall modeller of both plastic and metal figures?

Phil Warton, Glasgow

I had to get my thinking cap on for this one, Phil, and it took me quite a while to work it out. However, with my hand on my heart, I must answer this question in two parts; It is really a question of size!!

Without a doubt, the best painter and overall modeller of 35mm figures in my mind is a Dutchman call Francois Verlinden, who runs his own company. he can turn his hand from Napoleonic figures to Russian tanks in the blink of an eye and still produce life like models. If I could have a quarter of his skill I would be a happy man. Turning to 25mm models, Games Workshop's John Blanche is very good and our own Mark Dulson isn't far behind him.

● I love the F.R.P. and P.B.M. columns and they are the first thing I turn to in the magazine. Can't you expand the column for a few more pages, surely the Ed won't mind? Steve Parkinson, Liverpool.

I'm afraid the Ed does mind Steve and we must bear in mind that we are a computer magazine first and foremost. However, don't get me wrong, I agree with you, a few more F.R.P. pages would be a good thing!! However, you and the rest of the F.R.Pers and P.B.Mers will have to convince him that the interest is out there.



# Wayne's PLAY BY MAIL.

When the third British P.B.M. convention was over, and I was having a well deserved couple of pints with a huge group of players in a nearby tavern afterwards, the most common comment was: "Great convention wasn't it?" To which I automatically answered "Yes!". But, when I actually had a chance to ponder the question in depth, I asked myself: "Was it, that good?"

The convention opened with hundreds of people pouring in and the P.B.M. stalls being busy from the word go. The hall was packed with people, ranging in age from eight to 80, the majority staying right to the very end to watch the P.B.M. results. By checking the ticket stubs I calculated close to 1,500 people turned up which was about a 25 per cent increase on last year.

I met loads of people at the convention, to whom I couldn't really give as much time as I would have liked because I was really busy.

Most of the major P.B.M. companies were there, including Mitre Games, Sloth Enterprises, Spellbinder Games, Jade Games and although K.J.C. didn't have a stand, they sent representatives who were only to eager to chat to people. All the stands were unbelievably busy and it came as no surprise that most companies had their best day ever at a P.B.M. convention.

Labyrinthe, who were running regular, free, mini dungeon adventures in a catacombs of small rooms behind the main stage. Other events that you might have got involved with were the open AD + D competition, or a computerised game of American football, get involved in a great wargame called *Battle Of The Halji* or just sit and drink in the bar talking to people.

Highlight of the convention was the prestigious P.B.M. awards. For the record, the awards were run as follows: Best Role-Playing game: 1 Saturnalia (Sloth Enterprises). 2 A e's (Legend Inc). 3 Pangea (Anvil Games). Best Sports

**Hi! Wayne here. There's a lot to get through this month, including the much awaited report on the 3rd British P.B.M. Convention, a preview of Standard Game's Dark Blades, plus your chance to win a Magnificent gold plated dragon valued at over £1,000.**

Simulation: 1 Gameplan (Sloth Enterprises). 2 Soccer Supremos. 3 Kickabout (Spellbinder Games). Best New game: 1 Pangea (Anvil Games). 2 Knights of Avalon (Jade Games). 3 Epic (Rhann Games). Best G.M.: 1 Neil Packer (Sloth Enterprises). 2 Dave Cooksey (D.M.C. Games). 3 Sean Dillon (Anvil Games). Russ Mellor (Anvil Games). Best Science Fiction Game: 1 Starglobe (Timepattern Games). 2 Spiral Arm (Spellbinder Games). 3 Vorcon Wars (Vorcon Games). Best Tribal Game: 1 Tribes of Crane (Mitre Games). 2 World



Of Vengeance (Vengames). 3 Midgard (Mitre Games). Best P.B.M. Coverage: 1 Flagship. 2 C + VG. 3. Crash. Best Company: 1 Sloth Enterprises. 2 Anvil Games. 3 K.J.C Games. The prestigious Player of the Year award went to Alan Crump. He won the first game of *It's A Crime* and he is the major player in *Midgard*.

## STANDARD GAMES OFFER

Once in a while, a P.B.M. game comes to light that you instantly know is going to be massive. Standard Game's *Dark Blades* is one of those games. It has quality stamped all over it.

The first thing to catch your eye is way the game is presented. It comes in a full

colour box with tremendous artwork on the lid. I have never seen the likes of that before in the P.B.M. world. When you open the lid you are in for another surprise. You get a large map, again in full colour, which is a sheer joy to own. It would make a great addition to a bedroom wall as a poster and if you put your mind to it you could even use it as a basis for your F.R.P. campaign!!

There is also a 24 page rulebook, printed on top quality paper. It is easy to ready with straight forward rules.

The game itself is a computer moderated fantasy game, where you can play one of four characters. A warrior, a trader or either the evil ogers or the valiant humans.

The basis behind *Dark Blades* is role-playing/ wargaming/trading/ or



anything else you'd like to do. The reason behind me saying this is because *Dark Blades* is a brand new concept in P.B.M. which Standard calls "a living adventure".

I had words with one of the designers, Dave Norton, at the P.B.M. convention who told me that the game is based on a real-time concept.

For example, if for some strange reason no-one in the game sent in a game turn all the *Non-Playing Characters* would interact with themselves.

Each turn costs £1.25 and

there is no more to pay for your turn as there are no hidden extras.

And what an offer it is I have for you. Standard are going to run a special game for C + VG readers which will be limited to 100 players. Start-up in this game costs the usual £5.00. BUT the first 25 players pulled out of the hat get the boxed start-up set for free and the £5.00 they send in will be given as credit for future rounds.

So you have a one in four chance of winning. Furthermore, Standard are putting up the gold dragon, pictured on the contents page, as a prize to the eventual winner. This dragon is the biggest on the market and measures 12 inches from nose to tail and the same again in wingspan. It has been sent away to be professionally dipped in 28 carat gold and it is valued at over £1,000!

Finally, Standard Games are offering a completely free game of *Dark Blades* to the person that comes up with the most original name for the dragon. That means you could play for a whole game for nothing. Entries are to be sent to me with Dragon on the top right hand side of the envelope.

European players should note I will be reserving a specific number of places for them, so they won't miss out. However, due to postage and packing your start up package will cost £7.00 and further turns will cost £1.50. All cheques and P.O.'s should be made payable to Standard Games and sent to me at C + VG.





# KONAMI

## 10 SUPER ACTION ARCADE HITS

## SPECIAL ARCADE PACK AT YOUR RETAILER NOW!

# KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION



Plays a knockout frantic race in the classroom, locker room and the high school cafeteria. Hip-hop, door attack, throw balls and pies... but can you make him hand his love letter to his girl-friend?



It's every prison warden's nightmare - the inmates have broken out. These men are hardened criminals, armed to the hilt and aren't afraid to gun you all down. Just move in, knock 'em down and round 'em up. Easy!



RESCUE THE CAPTIVES! You are a highly trained combat machine. Your mission: infiltrate all four enemy Strategic Defence Installations - alone, against immeasurable odds.



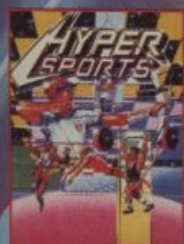
Eight more deadly opponents to combat as you advance to become a black-belt master. Authentic fighting moves with 4 different locations.



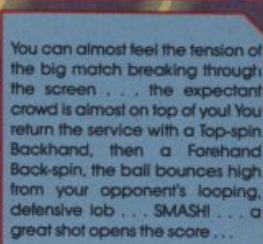
Our hero has finally mastered the secret martial art "CHIN'S SHAO-LIN" but is trapped by triad gangs. With kicks and other secret powers, escape from and travel SHAO-LIN'S road to freedom!



The planet Nemesis is now under an all-out space attack beings from the sub-space star cluster of Bacterion. You will need all your courage and concentration to win. Get ready to blast off!



Continuing the challenge where 'TRACK and FIELD' left off, Archery, Skeet Shooting and Weight Lifting are just some of the featured events to test your skill and stamina.



You can almost feel the tension of the big match breaking through the screen... the expectant crowd is almost on top of you! You return the service with a Top-spin Backhand, then a Forehand Back-spin, the ball bounces high from your opponent's looping, defensive lob... SMASH!... a great shot opens the score...



Get into this and you'll never get out... The plan - codename JACKAL - is to drop a squad of 4 crack troops behind enemy lines. Rescue a group of prisoners and whilst under attack, deliver them to help pads. Their final objective is to knockout enemy headquarters. Simple eh?



Become a grand-master but to achieve this you must defeat a variety of deadly opponents, armed with different skills and weapons and must be overcome with a combination of 6 different attack moves.

ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK



the name of the game

Imagine is a registered trademark

SPECTRUM • AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
**£9.95**  
CASSETTE





# ROLLING THUNDER

namco







Have you got what it takes....  
....to be an RT undercover cop?

*A Coin-op Classic from U.S. Gold.*

U.S. Gold Limited, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388







## HOW CAN SO MUCH FUN BE CONTAINED IN ONE BOX?

A colossal  
compilation of original  
gameplays and unique  
challenges brought together in  
one classic collection of action,  
intrigue, humour



and entertainment.  
More fun...more excitement  
than even the most dedicated  
gameplayer can handle at  
any one time.

SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD

**FOR ONLY £9.99 (£14.99 DISK) YOU CAN FIND OUT**

CBM 64/128

### THE DUCT

Zoom your way through a network of tunnels in your buggy avoiding the myriad of hazards that race to meet you, beware the Aliens and barriers that move around the circumference of the DUCT.



### AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY

Lying low in Gibraltar, poor persecuted Monty Mole's whereabouts have been leaked to 'Intermole', who are in hot pursuit.



### MASK

Join with the forces of MASK, skilfully commanded by Matt Trakker and combat the villainous VENOM in their quest for domination of the world.



### DEATH WISH 3

Modern day vigilante Paul Kersey wreaks his own form of revenge on the scum and filth that terrorise the streets of New York.



### JACK THE NIPPER IN COCONUT CAPERS

Banished to Australia, our favourite little horror jumps plane to land in deepest, darkest jungleland. What havoc he goes on to create is limited only by your imagination.



### BULLDOG

Blast your way through infinite levels of high speed space action, penetrating your enemies outer defence system to reach and destroy the POLON mothership.



### THE FINAL MATRIX

Brave Nimrod, sent on a dangerous and apparently endless mission to rescue other Bioptions imprisoned on the sinister Matrix prison network.



### THING BOUNCES BACK

A quick hand and dogged determination are needed if you're to get anywhere with Thing, as Gremlin's springiest star bounces back in a new adventure.



### BASIL THE GREAT MOUSE DETECTIVE

Will your powers of deduction be enough to enable Basil to rescue Dr Dawson from the villainous clutches of Professor Ratigan?



### CONVOY RAIDER

The free world is in peril, the future of the country lies in your hands, frighteningly powerful weapons are at your disposal and important decisions must be made.



### SAMURAI TRILOGY

In an age in which honour was revered, a class of warriors set themselves apart to dedicate their lives to a perfection in combat and discipline of mind that became a religion.



### RE-BOUNDER

Armed to the teeth, challenge the might of the meddling overlord, to return to a happy-go-lucky life as a B...B...Bouncer.





Money doesn't just talk – it talks dirty according to Oliver Stone, the man who showed us 'Nam in *Platoon*. Now he turns to the killing fields of *Wall Street* (15), where the battle-cry of reptilian anti-hero Gordon Gekko is, "Greed is good."

This is a dog eat everything world and only the fit survive till lunchtime, when they dine on the weak. Wily young broker Bud Fox doesn't intend to make anyone fat except himself, so using all his cunning he persuades Gekko that he's the guy to manage his millions.

It's the start of a twisted friendship, as Gekko recognises the ruthlessness that made him rich in Fox, and Fox learns that all's fair in love and war when your first love is money. You don't get rich by playing fair. Dishonesty means dollars!

There's another side to the story. Fox comes from a working-class family. His father is an engineer with a second-division airline, who has never really communicated with his high-flying son. Gekko becomes a substitute father to Bud, but when he tries to take over the airline, tough moral questions are thrown into sharp focus.

Forget that this is a film dealing with high-finance – the trading of stocks, the buying of third-world debts and a hundred other transactions too complex for mere mortals like you and me. You'll understand enough to recognise the goods and bad guys – and goodies and baddies is what it's really all about.

Michael Douglas has moved from *Fatal Attraction* to *Romancing the Stone* with a superb performance as Gekko. Meanwhile Charlie Sheen goes through three stages as Fox, from ambition to success and then disillusion. And hats off to his real-life father, Martin Sheen, as his on-screen, blue-collar dad.

Gordon Gekko gets his picture in the papers, but there are better ways of being part of the *Broadcast News* (15). Jane, Tom and Aaron are all involved with getting the headlines into the homes of Mr and Mrs America.

She's a pocket sized producer; a bundle of energy

**This is the month of the Yuppie. C&VG's very own Downwardly-Mobile Reviewer, Ward R Street, shares the stocks as the Young Urban Professionals get pilloried.**



▲ *Wall Street*.

who'll probably go on talking for weeks after she's dead. Tom is her reporter, neurotic and paranoid but a consummate professional. Then there's Aaron, the air-head presenter who succeeds in being less than a pretty face.

Director James L Brooks



▲ *Three Men and a Baby*.

has made a wildly entertaining story out of these three people and their hopes and fears as they work out of the Washington bureau of one of the



▲ *Broadcast News*.

American news networks. It's often extremely funny, as the two men compete for a woman who's already married to her work! But this romantic comedy also takes some swipes at television news and the way it manipulates, and at times even fabricates, events to create a more entertaining story.

William Hurt is wonderful as Aaron, the talking head with ambitions to be a real reporter, while Albert Brooks is hilarious as insecure Tom, especially when he gets an attack of the nervous sweats on-air and has to be dried out with a hair-drier during the

advertising breaks! And watch out for an uncredited newcomer as another presenter. His name's Jack Nicholson and he should go far!

But the real acting honours go to Holly (Raising Arizona) Hunter, whose performance as the single-minded Jane resembles nothing so much as a terrier holding onto a stick. "It must be wonderful to be right all the time," her angry boss sarcastically snarls at her. "No it's not," she replies, without a hint of irony, "it's terrible."

Humourless single-mindedness is a standard yuppie trait, as is orderliness – which means that kids are out until somebody learns how to make them leak-proof! Unluckily the patter of tiny feet, and the piddle of a tiny bladder, can't always be planned for and the stork – or at least a deserted mother – turns a trio of carefree bachelors into *Three Men and a Baby* (PG).

Peter is an architect, Michael a successful cartoonist and Jack the actor who moves from woman to woman like he was being paid a dollar a dame. They live in a plush New York apartment and nothing interrupts their lifestyle until one day Mary is dumped on the doorstep – and continues to dump all over their designer pad!

Jack is out of the country at the time, making a movie in Morocco, leaving his two buddies to cope with the rigours of surrogate fatherhood. But their problems don't stop with what sort of food you need for a six-month old kid. A friend of Jack's has arranged to use the guys' apartment for a drugs drop, without their knowledge.

Unluckily the package of smack arrives on the same day as the baby and gets forgotten in the confusion. When the dealers turn up to collect it, Michael presumes they mean Mary and hands her over instead, much to the hoods' confusion.

This is all silly stuff but the playing of Tom (Magnum) Selleck, demonstrating a hitherto unseen capacity for comedy, and Steve Guttenberg, finally free from the *Police Academy*, plus Ted Danson as the



fly-by-night father, more than makes up for the occasional lapse into sentimentality. Gurgle with laughter at these childish goings on.

There are more problems with children in **Flowers in the Attic** (15). Cathy, Chris, Carrie and Cory's mother has a rather drastic way of dealing with her brood – she locks them high above their grandparents' house as she tries to persuade her dying father to include her in his will.

Corrine's not content with keeping her kids out of her parents hair by imprisonment – she decided to poison them as well. Will the plucky kids escape or will mom inherit the family millions and dispose of her offspring into the bargain?

This is a prime cut of schlock-Gothic. In one sequence Chris tries to climb down the outside of the mansion. Not only do the searchlights snap on; not only do they loose the dogs; not only does the butler blast away with his shotgun... but also there's a swirling mist and flashes of lighting... and his rope breaks!

I though melodrama like this went out of style in the forties. But there's obviously a market for hokum. The original book has sold over five-million copies and the film made \$5 million in its first three days in the States. As far as I'm concerned, this movie is just like its alliterative family, though – it's all at 'C'.

I prefer movies like **Promised Land** (15), where nothing much may happen, but it happens just like real life. You can believe in these four teenagers adrift in modern America, the 'promised land' which turns out to be built upon lies.

It's an America you don't often see in movies – the America of small towns, inhabited mainly by middle-aged and elderly people, without any opportunities for the young. It's staunchly middle-class and confining as a straight-jacket for basket-ball star Hancock, who flunks out of going to college and becomes a policeman.

His high school girlfriend, Mary, does broaden her horizons however, and when she returns for

# BIG Screen



▲ *Bellman and True.*



▲ *Flowers.*

Christmas Hancock learns that she has a new boyfriend. Tortured by a sense of failure, he tries hard to win her back and she can't quite shake off her feelings for him. So the scene is set, but it takes a third friend, Danny, to light the fuse.

Kiefer Sutherland played mean characters in *Stand by Me* and *The Lost Boys*, but this is a total change of pace as he play a loser, a geek who fled the town two years before to bum around in Arizona. Now he's coming home, complete with pink-haired, punkish Bev, who is married in an alcoholic quickie ceremony, after knowing her for only three days.

The film intercuts between their journey towards the frozen north,



▲ *Promised Land.*

and Hancock and Mary's problems. Danny's fears grow as he nears the home that he deserted one night long ago, while Meg shows herself to be increasingly stable. You feel it in your bones that something terrible will happen – the question is what?

Sutherland's isn't the only great performance here. Meg Ryan as Bev matches him step for step. She's sexy, crazy and dangerous. Jason Gedrick and Tracy Pollan as their respectable counterparts shouldn't be overlooked either. And the film looks beautiful,

capturing the glory of the barren mid-Western landscapes, terrifying in their emptiness. A slow, sad, haunting film to savour.

No such praise for **The Believers** (18), a story of black magic and bizarre cults from respected director John Schlesinger, who should have known better. Martin Sheen, so good in *Wall Street*, is also mixed up in this mess – I can only think somebody threatened to put a curse on him if he didn't appear.

He plays a police psychologist who moves to New York only to find that the Big Apple is rotten with witchcraft. His small son also happens to be the perfect size for a human sacrifice. The story plods along with a splattering of nasty effects, but even worse is the underlying racism that makes almost every black a primitive, eye-rolling believer in voodoo. Put a hex on this one and avoid at all costs.

Almost as bad is **Death Wish 4** (18). It's only redeeming feature is that you don't actually expect much from a sequel to a sequel to a sequel to an original which was pretty awful in the first place. The film doesn't disappoint!

Charles Bronson increases his acting range by smiling, but apart from that it's par for the course. Not content with blowing away bad-guys on the streets, he now takes on LA's drugs underworld.

If you want some real thrills you'll do far better with **Bellman and True** (15). I've praised this before and finally it's about to get the release it deserves. It's arguably the best British thrillers of recent years, made all the more credible by its recognisable locations.

Hiller, brilliantly played by Bernard Hill, is a computer expert who is forced into helping a group of criminals crack the security systems at a busy airport bank. He's not a bad man – just weak, drowning in booze and self-pity.

From Hiller's initial attempts to decode the data tape, through the bungled raid, to the flight and explosive climax on a windswept East Anglian beach, the film is rivetting.



# NEW LOW PRICE ST!

## ST PRICE INCREASE

Due to a worldwide shortage of memory chips, prices of many computers have gone up. From April 1988, the Atari ST range is also likely to be affected. For details of any price increase, please return the coupon below for our latest literature.

## ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

### FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase your ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package: \* BASIC Language Disk \* BASIC Manual \* ST Owners Manual \* TOS/GEM on ROM

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive: \* NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program \* 1st Word - Word Processor In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

### DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

**1Mb RAM UPGRADE:** Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.95 (+VAT = £100).

**TV MODULATOR UPGRADE:** Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

### THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £5 million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

### AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

### FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

### FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service **FREE OF CHARGE** to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

### PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No.1 Atari Specialist.

# £260

+VAT=£299

## SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a **FREE Silica ST Starter Kit** worth over £100. Read the **ONLY FROM SILICA** section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No.1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the **FREE Silica ST Starter Kit**, complete and return the reply coupon below.

**ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)**  
520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100 (inc VAT)

### ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3 1/2" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor £499 (inc VAT)

1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor £599 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

### MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU £399 (inc VAT)

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £499 (inc VAT)

MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU £1199 (inc VAT)

MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £1299 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

# ATARI ST

To: Silica Shop Ltd, C + VG 0588, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**LONDON** 01-580 4839  
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P 0HX

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB



# STICK IT

C + VG has always kept you up to date with the best games. We pick the winners, tell you about them, keep you informed – so that in the computer games stakes the old phrase: “No C + VG – no comment” has never been truer.

Well now we are going to take things further. As well as keeping you posted on the hottest games to be launched this year we are also giving away a free badge so you can wear your wisdom on your lapel.

“What’s that trendy badge?” your mates will say.” Oh it’s the badge of the blah coin-op, coming out later this year blah – read about it in C + VG”

When they ask where they can get one too, then you come in with your trump card: “You – can’t, it was free with this month’s C + VG. You have to have bought the magazine to get

one.” No C + VG – no comment!

There are four badges in total, randomly stuck on the front of this month’s issue. One of the four is a C + VG badge. Here is the badge file information on the three games that have their own badges.

## R-Type

► COIN-OP BY IREM.  
► CONVERSION BY -  
ACTIVISION

R-Type is the shoot ‘em up fans’ shoot ‘em up. They just don’t come much better than this.

When it hit the arcades last summer it became an overnight success, heralding the arrival of the previously little known coin-op firm Irem.

There is nothing startlingly new about R-Type – it’s just that what it does it does exceptionally well.

The action takes place beneath the surface of the sea on an alien planet.

You fly a tiny fighter bobbling and weaving along the sea bed armed only with two weapons – a meagre arsenal with which to confront the vast hulking aliens that are after you.

Stabbing the fire button would release short bursts of fire while keeping your finger on fire for longer will release a more powerful missile.

It is the graphics and smoothness of the scrolling that made the game the hit that it is. The quality of the graphics made people stop and stare as some smart gamers would take it through its paces.

Waves of smaller attacking ships and stationery gun emplacements fire at you as you negotiate the graphically stunning world. Interspersed with these routine hazards are larger and more resilient sea creatures; mutant lobsters who blow fireballs of lava at you, enormous segmented sea snakes, and various other semi-fossilised nasties.

There are also creatures that can help you in this underwater nightmare world. A fairly harmless looking sea creature turns

into a glowing jewel when you shoot it. Pick this up and you will find yourself accompanied by a rotating missile-firing ball.

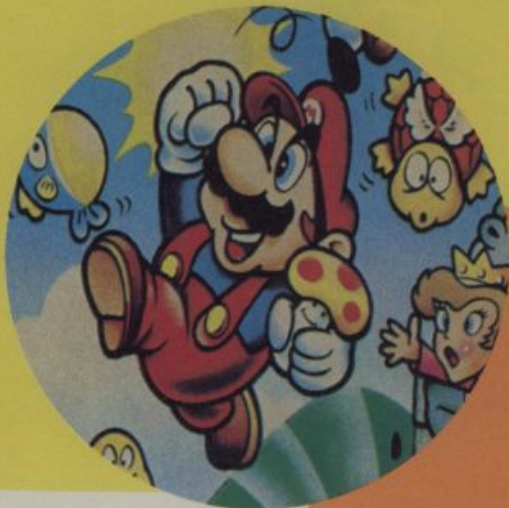
If you survive long enough you will be able to pick up a second jewel – giving you still more fire power. This will extra capacity is essential for dealing with the toughest nasties at the end of levels.

Activision is promising conversions of R-Type for every major system. Unlike some of the games that have recently been licensed for home conversion this Irem game is one that ought to convert extremely well. The scrolling animation techniques and graphics skills are well practiced by game designers. The 16-bit versions offer a particularly exciting prospect of genuine coin-coin-op shoot ‘em up fun at home.



COM  
+VE  
GAM





## Super Mario Brothers

- COIN-OP BY NINTENDO.
- HOME VERSION FOR NINTENDO CONSOLE BY NINTENDO.

By a popular vote *Super Mario Brothers* is rated as the C+ VG staff's all time favourite computer game. When our console arrived last summer work practically ground to a halt with everyone playing it,

and fighting over whose turn it was next. Our reaction to the game was no different to a huge army of Mario fans who also would have no hesitation in ranking it top of their all time list.

At first glance you might wonder why this cult following for what looks like a rather simple cutesy little game.

The answer is in game play and addictiveness. *Super Mario Brothers* eight different world were each divided up into four sectors. In the pursuit to rescue the princess every inch of game play has been thoroughly planned and excellently executed. Part

of the appeal of the game is its many hidden secrets - cheats, secret passages and short cuts. If ever a game was synonymous with one company then *Super Mario Brothers* is Nintendo. The Japanese company has jealously guarded its copyright on *Super Mario Brothers*, refusing to licence it to run on any other home systems. If you want to play *Super Mario Brothers* at home then you will either have to buy the coin-up or buy a Nintendo Games Console complete with free *Super Mario Brothers* cartridge. Well worth the money.

## Road Blasters

- COIN-OP BY ATARI.
- CONVERSION BY - U.S. GOLD.

*Road Blasters* is the next big one from *US Gold* - the new Mr Bigs of the coin-op conversion scene. To one mind this is a far superior driving game to the likes of *Out Run*. Just consider this for a moment - there is really nothing more to *Out Run* than pretty scenery, wrestling with the steering wheel and keeping your foot on the floor. We know that doesn't make *Out Run* any different to most other driving games. They are about getting further faster than the other cars. *Road Blasters* is very

different. The game offers you a choice of three playing levels in which to take on the nasties of the road.

You start out with an ordinary cannon gun mounted on the front of your futuristic car - but you can increase your fire power considerably if you can catch the extra weapons which a jet, which buzzes the road, drops for you occasionally.

The enemy is the orange cars and motorbikes that try to bump you off the road as you drive.

Certain indestructible objects simply have to be avoided, such as the purple cars and land mines. There

are also a series of gun batteries mounted along the side of the road that take spray your car with gun fire. Fuel can be replenished by driving through the red and green globes which appear after you've dispatched certain other vehicles.

This Atari coin-op was a major hit in the arcades, being the first game to offer a combination of high thrills and spills with a good thumping shoot 'em up.

The *US Gold* conversion will be on sale in May. A spokesperson for the firm told C+ VG versions will be appearing for the CBM 64, Spectrum, Amstrad and though later in the year - for the Atari ST.





# Warriors of the Past... Warriors of the Future...

prepare  
for deadly  
combat



**HERCULES**  
SLAYER OF THE DAMNED  
ATARI ST £19.99 Disk  
SPECTRUM 48/128K  
£7.99 Cassette  
SPECTRUM +3 £12.99 Disk  
CBM 64/128  
£9.99 Cassette - £14.99 Disk  
AMSTRAD CPC  
£9.99 Cassette - £14.99 Disk  
MSX £7.99 Cassette

**BLOOD BROTHERS**  
CBM 64/128  
£9.99 Cassette - £14.99 Disk  
AMSTRAD CPC  
£9.99 Cassette - £14.99 Disk  
SPECTRUM 48/128K  
£7.99 Cassette  
SPECTRUM +3 £12.99 Disk



## HERCULES - SLAYER OF THE DAMNED

Son of the Gods, curse of his fellow men, Hercules is set 12 awesome tasks to exonerate the sin of murdering his children. Armed by his divine fathers he sets forth to face the hideous skeleton hordes and ultimately overcome the evil minotaur. To slay the damned is his only saviour in repenting his sins.

## BLOOD BROTHERS

"Our blood is mixed,  
We are as one,  
Let no man or beast come  
between us,  
And let nothing deter us from  
our aim,  
To avenge the deaths of our  
parents,  
And destroy the Scorpions,  
DEATH TO THE  
SCORPIANS"





# Next MONTH

We're serving up squeals on wheels next month as C + VG puts US Gold's latest killer coin-op conversion, *Road Blasters*, through its paces. If you haven't experienced the coin-op, don't worry. This game is Vroom! Boom! and Doom! Get the idea? You will.

Gore blimey! We take a trip into the gore zone to see how those gruesome horror film special effects are made. How do they rip someone's head or arm off? I bet you always wanted to know. And we're going to tell you.

At the very moment we're working on some crucial maps for Playmasters. And they'll be no more POKE and hope. We've got the cheats that work.

Talking of spooky things, don't worry if something huge flaps out of C + VG next month. It's another GIANT poster. All yours for nothing.

Big Screen, Street Seen, Mean Machines will also be back. Plus tons of reviews, news and competitions.

Watch out for *Road Blasters* on the cover of June's C + VG - the magazine which will put you in the driving seat.

# On Sale May 15th



Dear Mr Newsagent, avoid a visit from Shuk and Doode and reserve me a copy of Computer + Video Games, May issue!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

● Hurtle into the future with May's C + VG out on May 15th. It's hotter than hell ... in a cool sort of way.



Robert Troughton from Keighley sent in these pokes for the Commodore 64.

## ROCKFORD (Mastertronic)

Load the game, reset the computer, and take your pick:

POKE 58199,165:POKE 61881,165 gives you unlimited lives.  
POKE 61875,76:POKE 61876,187:POKE 61877,241: gives immunity.  
POKE 63890,165 gives you unlimited time.  
POKE 64017,169:POKE 64018,0 makes it possible for you to open the door with only one object.  
SYS 52992 enables you to restart the game (move up/down to select levels.)

On the other side of this tape is a game called BACK TO REALITY. Load this up, reset the computer, and enter this for unlimited lives: POKE 20109,173:SYS 16384.

# POKING FUN!

Ramon Bainathsah from Amsterdam sent us these pokes for the C64 all the way from Holland. First load the game, reset the computer and enter each poke separately, then press return and type SYS and the number to restart the game.

## DEVIANTS

Load the game, reset the computer and try  
POKE 19986,0:POKE 20058,0  
POKE 26497,0:SYS 16384  
For unlimited lives, ammo and bomb priming time!

The codes for the teleporters are: CERBERUS, DIZZIDUS, EXCELSOR, CAGARANI, DEVIANTS, JABBADOR, ASIMONUS, TROLLEDOR, ZACARONT, DENZIEN, CYBERNIA, XANTHIUS, ELECTRIX, BASILISK, STRATOSA.

SALAMINO, DIESPAZM, LETSROCK, BADBLADE, JABBATAK, METALDOG, THE THING, LEVELONE, CHECKOUT.

The teleporters are the thick tubes that come from the bottom of the screen. Jump on one, pull down, and enter the code by placing the circle over the letters.

## YOGI BEAR

Load, reset and enter:  
POKE 6478,0 for unlimited Yogis  
SYS 6454 to restart game

## CODE HUNTER

Load the game and reset the computer. Now enter this for unlimited livers: POKE 8759,173: SYS 4700.

## TRANTOR

Load game, restart computer and enter  
POKE 6571,252 for unlimited lives.  
SYS 6454 to restart game

## MYSTERY OF THE NILE

These are the passwords you will need:

Level one: HD576172V  
Level two: HE576171V  
Level three: HF576170V

## QUEDEX

If you type in this listing, RUN it and press play on tape for an unlimited supply of

1 DATA  
169,29,141,40,3169,2,141,41,3,32,86,245,169  
2 DATA  
3,141,206,1,96,169,181,14,1,96,46,76,235,2  
3 FOR L = 528 TO 550:READ A:POKE L,A:NEXT  
4 POKE 157,128: SYS 528

# Winner Stays On

Playmasters really hits it's stride this month, with two great maps, a reminder of what must be the greatest challenge in computer games, and page after page of hints and tips and pokes. Please keep these flowing, but try and make 'em for the most up to date games you can, so they'll be of use to the most people. Right, that's it for now. Next month we'll have the start of our long promised series of Bitter Ends. Be Here! Cheers,

Entries are flooding in thick and fast for C+VG's Winner Stays On Challenge.

Already - and as I write this our April issue has only been on the stands a couple of days - we have a 6,182,790 on *Outrun* (C64), 600,000 on *Xenon* (ST), 2,145,200 on *Star Wars* (Spectrum)... Think you can do better? Then we want to hear from you.

What's that you say? What's this idiot blithering on about? Well shame on you, you didn't buy the last issue, did you?

What we have here, for the benefit of all those that tuned in late, is just about the best games playing challenge in the history of the world. You have to send in your high scores - and they'd better be impressive, buster - and in the pretty near future the best of you are going to come up to C+VG towers to prove just how good you are.

April 23 is the date penciled in at the moment, though that could conceivably change. Whenever it is though, then of you will play shoot 'em up, a beat 'em up, an arcade adventure, a strategy game

and a racing game, to see just whose got it, and who 'ain't.

In addition, you will play our devious Ed, at a game of his choice. T-shirts and free games will be flowing like water, and the winner of the first heat will also get a £50 WH Smith voucher and framed mock up of the C+VG cover featuring their fifteen minutes of fame.

Yep, this is gonna be a tough one to win, but an even tougher one to keep a hold on.

Each month we will introduce our champ to the three hottest contenders, and see just how long he can take

the pace. It ain't called Winner Stays On for Nothing!

In the unlikely event that our champ can beat down all comers three times in a row, he'll get an Atari ST as well! April 14 is the closing date for the initial contest so send those high scores in now!

**Super Robin Hood**  
Apparently Codemasters have been swamped with phone calls recently about a simple problem with *Super Robin Hood*. It seems that once you've collected all the keys - except for the dummy above the starting screen of course - all you need to do is go and stand on the lift in the final room to activate it.

Any mucking about looking for keys to the final lift or whatever is a complete waste of time, since you don't actually need one. Hope we've got that one sorted now.

*Matt*

Name.....		
Address.....		
Age.....		
Phone.....		
Game	System	Score
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....



# ➡ LOOK ⬅

**This space is reserved for:-**

# D. H. Computers

**99 Mercer Street  
Newton-le-Willows  
Merseyside  
WA12 9TJ**

**Who are soon to  
announce fantastic  
offers in Computer  
Software**

***Remember the name***

***Remember the phone number***

# **(09252) 3912**

COMING SOON - COMING SOON - COMING SOON

**This is the big one**  
**Track Suit**  
**MANAGER**

INTERNATIONAL  
SOCCER STRATEGY  
AT IT'S VERY BEST

WITH  
**REAL MATCH TACTICS**

54  
COMPUTER  
MANAGED  
COUNTRIES

AUTHENTIC NEWSPAPER REPORTS

**GOLIATH  
GAMES**

IF IT'S TOUGH GAMES YOU  
PLAY....DON'T DELAY

*The GIANTS amongst software*

From the Designer of 'The Double' comes ...

## **TRACK SUIT MANAGER**

**The first ever Football Game with real  
match tactics**

FIVE MINUTES REMAINING and the score is 1-1. You must win against Italy to qualify for the NATIONS CUP FINALS when Robson intercepts a long pass and slowly moves forward - Altobelli challenges but Robson rides the tackle and sends a long through ball to Barnes ... "Offside" shouts Caprini. "Play on" signals the ref. Lineker races towards the near post, Hateley moves back for the high cross ... Barnes Shoots ...

### **YES! AT LAST THE BIG ONE A MANAGEMENT GAME WITH SO MUCH MORE**

★ 54 Computer managed Countries ★ 54 Squads of Computer controlled Players  
★ Build your own 'squad' from 100 Individually talented Players ★ Select own Country ★ World Cup & Nations Cup ★ Qualifying group matches (all countries) and the Finals ★ Monthly Diary ★ Most advanced Scout reports **EVER** ★ Friendlies & Tours ★ Climatization ★ Visit other Internationals ★ Real Newspaper Headlines ★ Public Opinions ★

### **AND THERE'S MORE ...**

Sophisticated Match Play with ... Adjustable Team Formations ★ Free Kicks ★ Throw In's ★ Offside's ★ Individual Player Abilities ★ Goal Kicks ★ Corners ★ Penalties ★ Tackles ★ Fouls ★ Select Player for 'Set Pieces' ★ Injuries ★ Booking's ★ Sending Off's ★ Suspensions ★ Substitutes ★ Heading ★ Genuine Penalty Shoot Out in Quarter, Semi & Final Matches ★ Extra Time ★

### **AND MORE ...**

Individual Player & Team (Defence, Midfield, Attack) tactics ... Defensive ★ Attacking ★ Normal ★ Quick Counter Attacks ★ Zonal Marking ★ Man to Man Marking ★ Offside Trap ★ Sweeper System ★ Possession Football ★ Long ball Passing ★ One-Two Short Passing ★ Aggressive Tackling ★ Take Corners, Free Kicks etc ★ Stay back ★ Play Upfield ★ Avoid Heavy Tackles ★ AND MORE! ★

**GOLIATH GAMES is a 'NEW' Software House specialising  
in ... ADVANCED ... INVOLVED ... ORIGINAL SOFTWARE.**

**ORDER NOW ... ORDER NOW ... ORDER NOW ...**  
**£9.95** Including V.A.T. Plus 50p post & packing



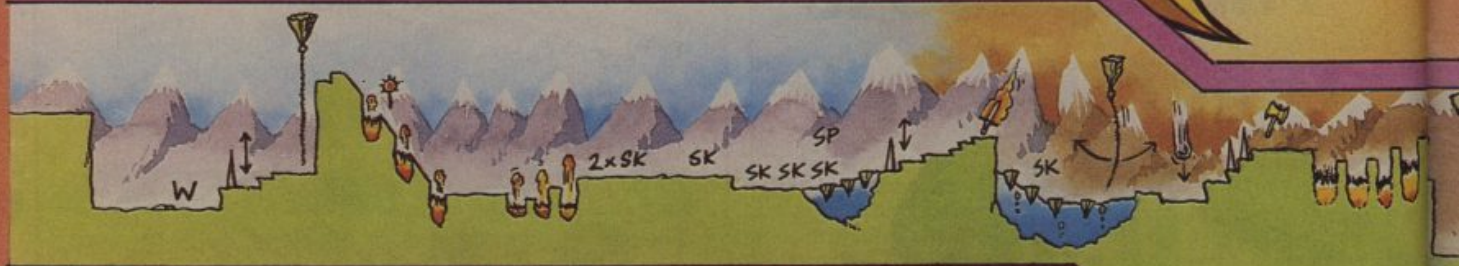
PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:-

46 LOCKING ROAD  
WESTON-SUPER-MARE  
AVON BS23 3DN  
0934 22538

**COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM**



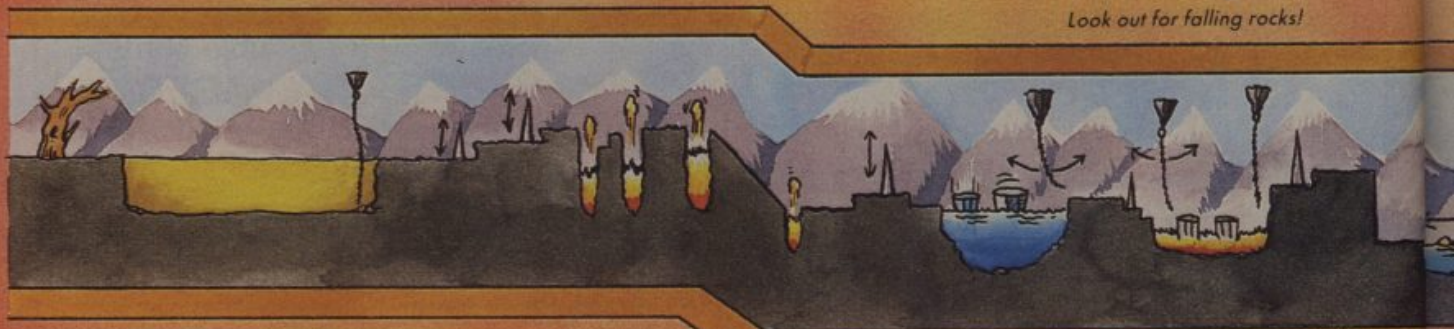
# RASTAN



Watch out for those spikes!

Time this right or you're in the soup!

Look out for falling rocks!



Wait for the rocks to rise, then jump under them.

The stepping stones sink if you linger too long.



Welcome back to part two of our ace *Rastan* map. Hopefully by now you will have fought your way right through the vicious beasts and crazed demons of the first three

levels, and are ready to take on the further dangers that await you. You'll have to be a pretty hot gamer to get through this little lot, that's for sure!

Right at the very end you get to face the wizard Karg himself in the form of a dragon. Be warned — it takes the best at Imagine Software a few goes to get past this one!



# Playmasters Map

LEVELS FOUR,  
FIVE, AND SIX.

Keep on slashing as  
you climb.

This is where  
it starts to get  
REALLY tricky!

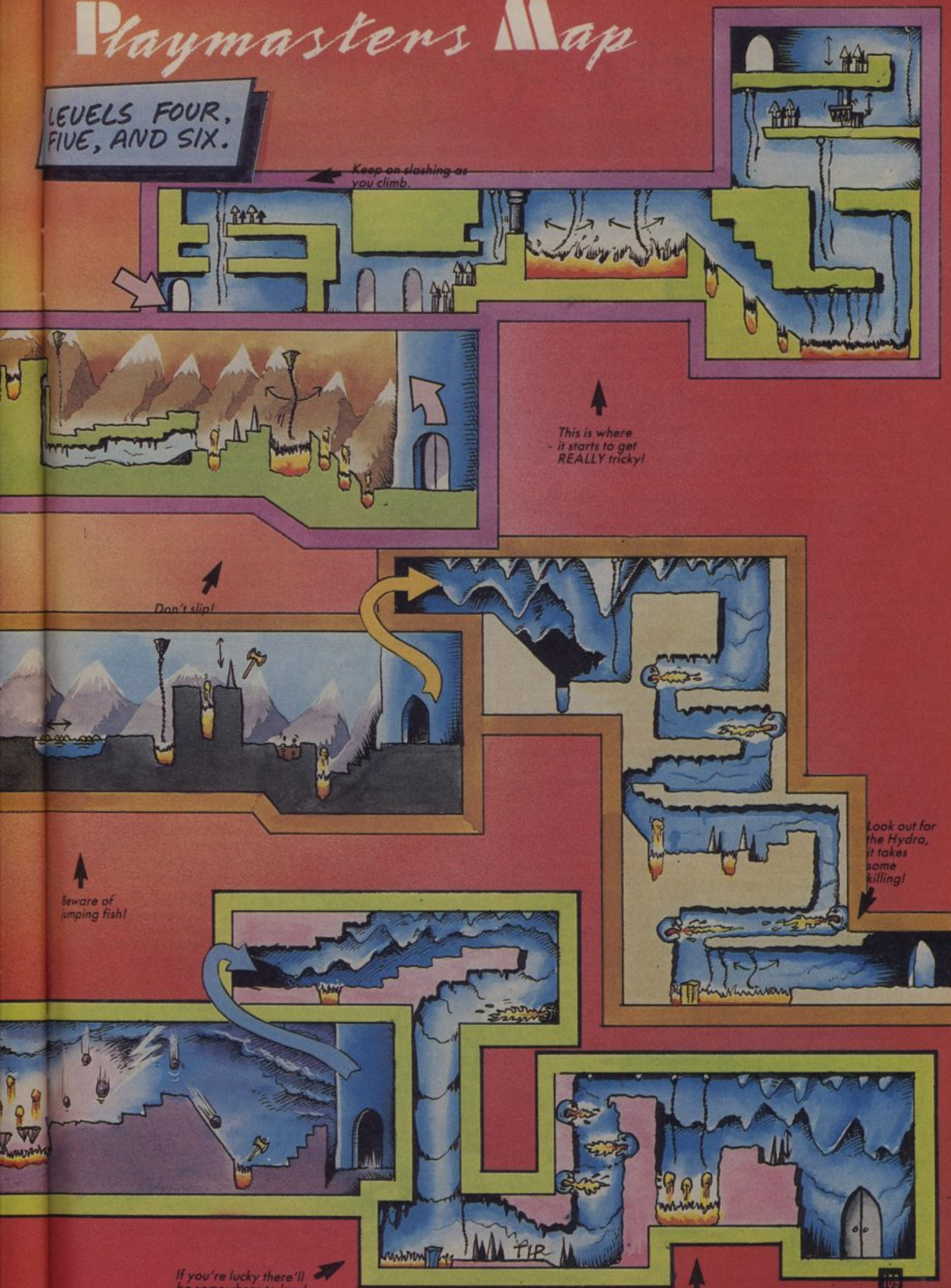
Don't slip!

Beware of  
jumping fish!

Look out for  
the Hydra,  
it takes  
some  
killing!

If you're lucky there'll  
be somewhere to land.  
If not, goodbye sucker!

Kill the big dragon, and it's  
the end of you're quest.





# M I C R O S E L L

MICROSELLS — It costs only £5 to advertise in Microsell!

If you would like to place and advertise in this section it must be:

- For the sale of **HARDWARE ONLY**
- No more than 25 words long

Send your ad. together with a cheque/PO for £5 to: C&VG (Microsell), Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

**C64, Disk Drive, MPS 803** printer, mouse, 2 joysticks, C2N tape deck and more than £1,500 worth of software on disk + tape. All in very good condition. Sell for £750 ono. Telephone: 0737-360055. (DEREK).

**C64, 1541C Disk Drive, C2N** Cassette deck, joystick, manuals, all in excellent condition, over 200 games, only £300. Tel: (0272) 839889 after 7pm for more details.

**AMSTRAD CPC 464** for sale. Complete with disc drive, modulator, speech synthesizer, loads of software, 2 joysticks. One year old. Drive only a few weeks old. Reasonable offers only. Telephone: Derick (0365) 25170.

**BBC B**, joysticks, data recorder, books, and 40 + games. Boxed and hardly used. Worth £800 +. Sell for just £230 ono. Tel: 021-459 8431 eves. Can deliver.

**CBM 64, Disk drive,** Datacassette, joystick, music maker keyboard, software, £250 ono. Spectrum, software, Joystick, 2 months old. Guarantee £150. Telephone: 0706 814956.

**\*\*ALMOST NEW** Sega system plus joysticks, accessories. £120 ono. Telephone: 061-973 8258.

**ZX SPECTRUM + 3 128k**, Disk drive, Joystick, Games, only 2 months old, boxed and guaranteed. £140. Telephone: T. Wells (0892) 29324. (Eves).

**C64, 1541 Disk Drive, Cassette Unit, Joystick.** Lots of software. Mainly strategy war games, may split. Offers. Ring Bristol (0272) 669849.

**SPECTRUM + 2. Quickshot II**, joystick, over £550 worth of software. Magazines. Excellent condition. Worth over £700. Sell for £215. Telephone: (0608) 2605.

**ATARI 800XL** computer, 1050 disk drive, tape recorder, joystick, magazines. Over £220 worth of software. Immaculate condition, boxed: £199. Also, Spectrum 48K, recorder, joystick + Interface, loads of games. £70. Tel: 01-361 0269.

**ATARI 800XL** computer, 1050 disk drive, software. All in very good condition. Quick sale, only £100. Telephone: Darren on (0908) 607500,.

**SPECTRUM + 48k**, Data Recorder, Kempston joystick & Interface, new microdrive, lightpen & over £20 worth of mags. Over £50 worth of books. All worth well over £200. If quickly sold, going for £120. All in A1 condition. Tel: 0730-64818. Weekends (Roger).

**C128 (BOXED)**, C2N cassette unit, 2 joysticks, over £200 worth of software. All excellent condition. Worth £500. Sell for £250 ono. Tel: Swansea (0792) 842274 (after 6pm).

**C64 COMPUTER**, 1541 Disk Drive, Cassette Deck, Joysticks, 80 Software titles. Total worth over £1,200. Sell for £230. Phone: (0222) 752345.

**COMMODORE 128. 1541** Single Floppy Disk Drive, 3 Joysticks, 1531 data recorder, citizen 2 Colour Printer, 6 books, 50 original games. £400. Tel: 0604 862722. After 4pm.

**CBM 64. Tape deck, 2** joysticks, Mk V freeze frame, disk drive (under guarantee), disk box, blank disks. Games worth £350. All worth £800. Sell for £450. Tel: 888456. After 6.30pm.

**SPECTRUM 128K**, interface 2, joystick data recorder. All in as new condition. Also loads of games all still boxed. Bargain for quick sale. £85 ono. Tel: 01-550 0059.

**CBM 64, 1541 disc drive,** datacassette player, 2 joysticks, Action Replay Mk3, Word Processor, many games. Excellent condition (recently serviced). Books + mags. Just £385 ono. Tel: 01-274 3072.

**C64, EXCELEATOR +**, 2 tape decks, modem, freeze machine, AR3, 120 + disks, £500 worth of software, mags + joysticks. Tel: (0493) 655028. £395 ono. Swap for Amiga.

**AMSTRAD CPC 464**, + Disk Drive, Music Machine, Light Pen, Speech, 64K ram pack, Multiface II, modulator and over 50 disk games. Worth £1,000. Sell for £350. Tel: 0707 58085.

**C64, 1520** printer plotter, datarecorder, joystick, software, word processor, programming manuals (everything boxed). £160. Telephone: 0329-832678.

**C64, + 2 C2N** recorders, £1,000 of games + Joysticks, Educational Software, mags, hardware and input programming course, manuals. (All boxed). Bargain at £225. Telephone: 051-424 2695 between 8am-1pm.

**C64, DATACASSETTE**, joystick, over £500 of original software, boxed as new. Worth £900. Will sell for £180.00. Telephone Jeremy before 6pm on 01-243 0011.

**C64, C2N** joysticks, £300 worth of new, original software. Loads of mags, CU's, C + VG's, ZZap's, worth £600 +, sell for £140 ono. Tel: 0492 47183.

**FOR SALE. Commodore 64**, C2N data cassette deck, joystick, (comp, pro 5000 m/s) 1541 disk drive, software, disks, mags + dust cover. Only £225 ono. Telephone Dave. Wolverhampton 788320.

**COMMODORE 64. Cassette** recorder, joystick, freeze frame, over £200 worth of software. Sell for £130 ono. Telephone Derby (0332) 810773. Buyer collects.

**CASIO C2101** Midi synth-full midi specification, excellent condition, boxed with manuals and midi leads. Superbly versatile synth. Call Matthew after 5.30pm. Tel: (0532) 405598.

**PAY £45** for a multiface 128 and we will throw in trivial pursuit worth £14.95. Cheques to: G. Burridge, 12 Green Lane, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1EB. First come first served.

**BBC 'B' computer + twin** joysticks, over £100 of software, cassette leads. £300 ono. Telephone: (0233) 26800, after 5pm.

**FOR SALE. 128K Spectrum** with interface & cassette deck. £100 ono. Also Spectrum + 2 (boxed), used once, cost £140, sell for £110. Also CBM 1541 disk drive with over 15 disk games. Sell for £100. Genuine reason for sale. Telephone: (0225) 446353.

**FOR SALE. Spectrum + 2** with games (all originals), only 3 months old, still under guarantee. Phone: 0902-633303. After 4pm. (Ask for Mike).

**C64 + ENHANCER 2000** disc drive + freeze frame cartridge + C2N datarecorder, + joystick + £250 software. Sell for £250. Will listen to offers. Telephone: Cambridge 249644.

**SPECTRUM 48K** computer. Good working condition with over £450 of software. Want £50. Will listen to offers. Telephone: Cambridge 249644.

**ATARI HYPER DRIVE Ver 2.** Disk drive enhancement for 1050. Hardware/software package, enables true double density, faster read/write and backs-up protected software similar to Lazer/Happy etc. Archiver Compatible. £40. Tel: 01-508 2671.

**SEGA MASTER** system. For sale. 2 months old. Includes many software titles. £130 ono. Contact Joe on (672-9358).

**128 + 2, Kemps Mouse,** Spectrum, recent software, loads of mags, bargain £160. Sega games worth £80, sell for £50. Phone Andrew 0626 68491.

**TOSHIBA MSX 64K** with data recorder and manuals, 30 games, two cartridges. All for £60 ono. Telephone: 0268-750064. After 6pm.

**C64 FOR SALE**, with tape deck, joystick, £170 worth of software. Selling for £150. Phone Craig Copland. 0705 257352.

**CBM 64. C2N** cassette, 60 + games (including some new titles) tape back-up and joystick. Sell for £135. Telephone: Higham (0933) 315004 after 6pm.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

## "MEGA!"

A great magazine for all Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amiga Users.  
Send cheque/PO including a SAE for 50p to:  
MEGA, 8 Beverley Walk, Romiley, Stockport,  
Cheshire SK6 3HG

## UK SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

Swap your used software. Free membership. Huge program base for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.  
NOW ALSO FOR THE ATARI ST

Send s.a.e. for fast response and details to:  
UK Software Exchange Club (CVG),  
15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB

## ATARI 400/600/800XL/ST AMIGA SOFTWARE

We have all round selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges.  
FOR HIRE. Apply now and hire your first four games free. Around 1,500 different original titles. For full details send large stamped addressed envelope or telephone evenings 7pm-10pm or weekends

**LOW ATARI PRICES**  
Atari 520 STFM £299.90 post free + 15 disks  
Antic and Analog magazines available  
Amiga A500 at only £469.90 p.t.

**BEST QUALITY DISKS**  
Memorex 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 10 for £11.95 p.t.  
Unlabelled 5 1/4" D.S./DD Discs 10 for £4.95 p.t.  
Top quality unlabelled 3 1/2" double sided disks  
10 for £12.95 51 for £54.95  
25 for £29.95 100 for £99.95

**GAMES & SOFTWARE CLUB**  
Dept. C + VG, 35 Tilbury Road,  
Thorney Close, Sunderland SR3 4PD  
Tel: (091) 528 6351

## FREE MEMBERSHIP!!

Hire - CBM64, Spectrum, Amstrad and VIC 20  
Software (Top Titles)  
Send 2 x 18p stamps for your hire kit  
Computersoft (CV), PO Box 28  
North PDO,  
Nottingham NG5 2EE  
(Please state which machine)

If you would like to  
advertise in this  
section call Lora Clark  
on 01-251 6222  
Ext. 2478  
NOW!

## MATRIX HIRE

The cheapest way to play them all.  
Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad. Disks and tapes for Amstrad and Commodore. Please state system.  
Matrix Leisure Club, (Dept. CVG) 21 Stanstead Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 2BT

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Up to 21% off RRP for ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, MSX and IBM PC. Ring for info Pack on any of the above machines: 24 hour HOTLINE: 0455 613377.  
B. BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 19 Southfield Road, Hinkley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA.  
ATARI SPECIALISTS

## Diversions Software

Software, books and peripherals for all popular computers and the Sega System at up to 20% discount.  
For a catalogue please send a large SAE to:  
DIVERSION SOFTWARE  
Fern Lodge, Hay Green, Danbury, Essex CM3 4NU

## SPECTRUM & ATARI ST SOFTWARE LIBRARY

Large range of titles available, for full details send SAE to:  
Dept. STCVG (Atari ST)  
or Dept. SPCVG (Spectrum)  
PO Box 63  
Banstead, Surrey SM7 3QT

400/806

XL/XE

# LOOK

NOW

ST

## ATARI OWNERS

Are you having difficulty finding suitable software. If so, then look no further. We have available for both hire and purchase one of the largest selections of both UK and American titles to choose from. Games and Utilities for all ages. Hardware and add-on utilities at discount prices and special deals regularly being offered. If you would like further information please send a large s.a.e. to:-

CHARWOOD PRODUCTS AND GAMES  
30A Warwick Avenue, Quorn, Loughborough  
Leicestershire LE12 8HD  
Tel: 0509 412604

## EXMOUTH MICROS

13, South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX. Telephone (0395) 267734

Part Exchange your used games. We will give you 50% off the RRP price of Atari ST games. Yes, at last you can get half price games! Eg. Balance of Power. RRP £29.95. Our part/ex price £14.95.  
Dungeon Master RRP £24.95. Our part/ex price £12.49.

Enduro Racer RRP £14.99. Our part/ex price £7.49.  
Send your game in a strong envelope to Exmouth Micros, 13 South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX.  
Tel: 0395 267734. Please add 50p towards the postage. Part/ex game must be same RRP as the game ordered.

## HOMESoft (UK) SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

0772 - 452414



P.O. BOX 49, LEYLAND, LANCASHIRE, PR5-1DG.

All Prices Include VAT and Postage | Hardware ADD 5.00

GOLDMASTER 5.25" DS/DD DISKS Box of TEN only 5.55  
GOLDMASTER 3.5" DS/DD DISKS Box of TEN only 10.20

JOYSTICKS SUNCOM ECONOMY 6.49 CHEETAH 125+ 8.45

MOONRAKER 5.45 KONIX SPEEDKING 13.40

FANTASTICK 6.40 SURESHOT 15.95 QUICKSHOT II 7.99

SHOW SPECIAL 520 STFM PRE-INCREASE PRICE 285

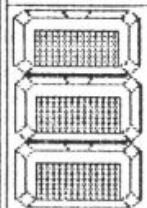
3.5" & 5.25" NEW PRICE FROM 5th MARCH 399.99

HEAD CLEANING KITS ONLY CUMANA CSA354 1MEG DRIVE 128.99  
3.50 each DUSTCOVERS From 4.95 MOUSE MAT 5.95  
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER 185.95 INC I/T

## 16 BIT MORE DISCOUNTS AT THE SHOW

FLIGHT SIM II	33.99	GET DEXTER II	16.98
DUNGEON MASTER	18.99	SCRUPLES	16.98
PUB POOL	8.99	BATTLESHIPS	12.99
OIDS	16.99	CRASH GARRETT	16.99
SECONDS OUT	16.95	XENON	16.99
BLACK LAMP	16.98	GUNSHIP	18.98
PREDATOR	16.99	U.M.S	18.98
ENDURO RACER	12.99	SUPER SPRINT	12.99

POSSO DELUXE STORAGE BOXES STACKABLE UNITS  
150 Capacity 3.5" 19.95 50 Capacity 5.25" 17.95



## STAND A16

See you at the show  
April 22-24 1988

Alexandra Palace  
London, N22

ATARI  
USER  
Show



We promised you hints and tips and pokes galore and this is where we start to deliver, with a couple of pages jam packed with the damn things. Expect more in the months to come as Playmasters really starts to take off. We aim not only to feature the best maps you'll find anywhere, but back that up with a tip section that's second to none. As always, I'd welcome with open arms any lonely pokes looking for a home, so why not get them bashed out – legibly please! – and into that post box?

## XENON

You saw the cover, you read the glowing review, now learn how to play the game, courtesy of the Bitmap Brothers.

### SECTOR 1

At first shoot all the domes, and be sure to pick up all the "rate" cells or your ship will be too slow. Use the early stages to pick up "balls" and master diagonal shooting, but avoid "winos". Kill the Sentinel by shooting at it until the dome opens and

aliens as this will maximise your firepower, then shoot the "Launchers" to stop them spewing out more. Also be aware of the small aliens at the side, and take them out to reduce the amount of bullets in the air. The "Space Invaders" wave is easy to destroy – just keep shooting – but make sure you do because they reveal a maximum fuel cell. "Pumps" that come out of the side are almost indestructible, so your timing will need working on, and watch

those defending the air based domes, which it is best to simply dodge. The Sentinel can only be shot when it's mouth is open, but you have to get them in fast, as it's not open long. Keep moving and blasting in the manic last part, if possible spraying the whole area with missiles.

### SECTOR 4

Get every wave, even if it means crashing into the first two. Make taking out the bunkers and the "Brains" a priority, and get the wave of aliens that come from the back just before the first Sentinel, as this gives an extra fuel cell. remember all the way through to keep moving and beware of backward firing lasers. Otherwise this is like a tougher version of Sector Two.

### JOE BLADE

While you're making your way around the Joe Blade maze, looking for bombs to prime and hostages to rescue, you'd be well advised to keep these hints and tips in mind.

- Try and jump over as many soldiers as possible in the early stages of the

include:

Ammo – gives you an extra 25 shots.

Key – allows you to open a locked door.

Food – replenishes your energy.

Uniform – allows you to walk through soldiers etc. without losing any energy.

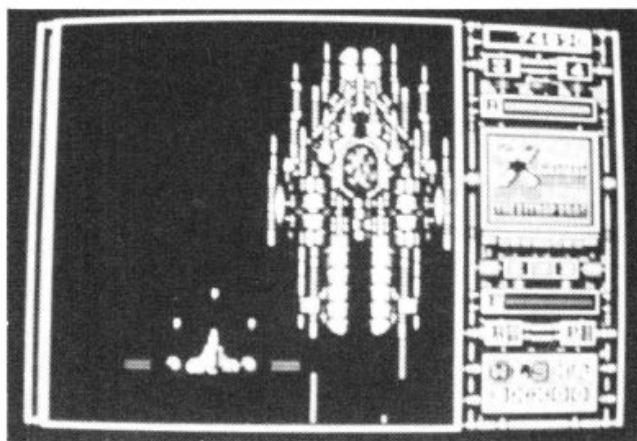
Hostage – you must free six before making your way out.

Bomb – when you pass over an explosive the screen slips into priming mode, revealing a five letter display which you must re-arrange into alphabetical order before the timer begins to tick away. Use left, right and fire, first arranging the panel so that A and C are in their correct positions and then moving B, D and E to complete the sequence as fast as possible.

- If you were careful with your ammo early on you should have enough shots left to get out safely before the whole place blows.

### ZYBEX

One of the most important things to do in Zybex is to learn your weapons and to know when each is most effective. In most situations



flashes, then aim at its centre. It should flash faster as it nears death.

If you have the following balls then you can align them by moving the ship in a tight circle, thus giving twice the firepower.

Remember to keep moving at all times to avoid the missiles, and to kill as many aliens as you can in the second half, as they reveal some very useful cells.

### SECTOR 2

Take out the first wave of



your back – once you are past something you are not necessary safe!

To get at the sentinel you have to shoot out all the rotating shields, and then hit its power dome a number of times.

In the second half you must get as many following balls as possible, or you won't finish. Get the first one by going for the three big aliens with long lasers. When the narrow gap appears towards the end of the sector you need to shoot very fast in wide bursts to get all the aliens, and the useful things that lie behind them, including a super zapper you need to clear the next bit.

### SECTOR 3

Similar to Sector One, but take it slowly or you'll activate too many aliens. You need to shoot them all to get past, except for



game, as you will need all the ammunition you can get later on.

- Having cleared the top area, proceed towards the trees, making sure you pick up any objects you find on these two levels. They

the wall and the orbit will be most useful, but when faced with, for instance, an asteroid or a fireball storm you would do well to use your worst weapon – the Rail – so that if you get hit you don't lose anything



# g Run!

more valuable. When confronted by a mother ship get yourself killed straight off and then you can use your few moments of invulnerability to run right up to the motherships heads using your wall weapon. Below is a list of the various levels of the game in order of difficulty. Do a few easy ones and then a hard one, a few easy ones, etc: Diabalos, Baeus, Necros, Rictus, Titan, Antares, Procyon, Skoraus, Beros, Centaurus, Enceladus.

## NIGEL MANSELL

So you thought *Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix*, Martech's speed race simulation, was pretty accurate? Well it's even more realistic than you think. According to Dave Looker, one of the programmers, there's even more realism than you think.

After a brief visit from Shuk and Doode, Dave was prepared to spill the beans and come with these hints.

If you are running out of fuel and it's the last lap of the race, do what professional drivers do – weave the car from side to

panic and hit the brake or accelerator.

The turbo boost is heavy on fuel so be careful how you use it. Dave recommends putting on the boost on three or four at the start of the race. Hopefully this should take you into the lead or at least near the front of the field. Once there, save fuel by turning the boost down to one. This should leave enough gas in the tank to put the boost up full for a final charge towards the chequered flag.

One of the secrets of motor racing is getting your racing line right. To do this you must get to know the circuit well and anticipate the curves. Drivers always try to clip the inside edge of the curve, almost driving in a straight line round the bend. Get this skill right and it will gain you valuable seconds and avoid unnecessary braking and gear changing. Driving wide round the bend is very time consuming and leaves you open to overtaking by other drivers. By going wide you are also more likely to go into a spin.

in, but then you'll be free to modify the game as much as you like.

POKE 43607,200: When you press SPACE with this poke in, the program will stop and let you mess about with it how you want.

POKE 43384,0-99: Gives you any number of lives.

POKE 43394,0-4: 4 gives mega firepower.

POKE 43410,erm: "Erm" is a multiple of 5, plus 1 ie. 6, 11 etc, up to 46. You'll have to find out what that does yourself!

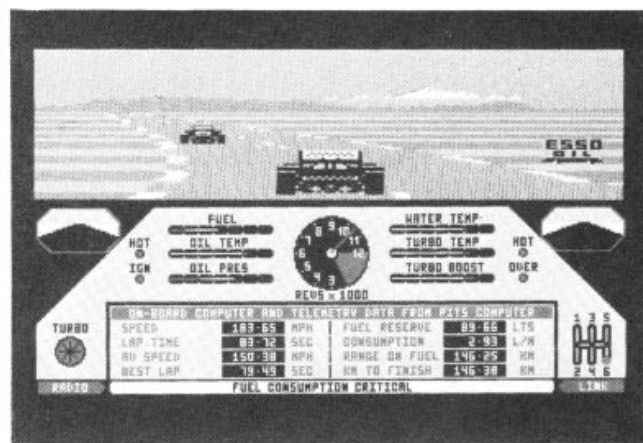
Start the game again with RANDOMIZE USR 43350.

## HINTS

- There are two types of disappearing blocks that go when timer reaches 70 and 50 seconds respectively. So if you are under a block on 71 or 51 you ought not to be.
- Never knock out falling blocks from above or

that the most important thing in the early parts of the game is to destroy as many of the dangers as possible, but you shouldn't waste time trying to wipe out every last one. If you take all collected objects to ground level, it saves a lot of time.

When you are in the Magic maze, you will find that new routes can be opened up by standing in certain places, so you should try walking to the ends of the corridors to find out. However, it is a waste of time to walk long distances carrying nothing. Finally, here are some anagrams which may be of use, though you are going to have to work out just what they mean yourself. Scare Greta, Crater filled way, Other glass, Budget lock, Tread fragg, Maddog lassin, Part live magic bars, Spidi tried science, The mirren gang,



below – you're dead if you do! Always hit them from the side.

- Collect EVERYTHING you find, and try not to waste bombs – both will be vital later on.

- Avoid the places where aliens materialise, or one might do it on you!

## DIZZY

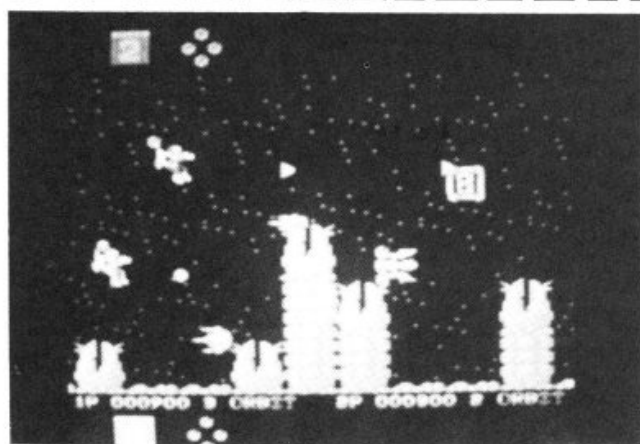
The Oliver twins have released these hints and tips for their cartoon adventure Dizzy from Complex Software. For a start, if you have problems with the collapsing turf which is two locations right from the start, try jumping the "V" shape where the turfs join.

When attempting to master the magic mushrooms you should avoid bouncing too high by holding the jump key as Dizzy leaves the mushroom. Remember -

Ham on water, Red beef rides, Arctic naranio, Tomorrow shumel, Sultak maze, Host train tec club, Cobra lemon whar, Glow ride braid, Drug dads pigeon, Trapped halah.

Well, that's it with Playmasters for this ish. Join us next time for more of the same, plus the long awaited debut of the Bitter Ends feature, which should finally surface in June! Cheers,

**Matt**



side to side. There's always a few drops of fuel left in the tank and this motion often gets them used. But it only works once in a race.

Racing at high speeds means that it can be easy to go into a spin. Don't

## I. BALL 2 (SPECTRUM VERSION)

Unfortunately you are going to have to be able to get your hands on a Multiface or similar unit to get the first of these pokes









NICK '88  
GRANT '88



- GRAVE YARD**
- 1) 40 bullets
  - 40 chalice, crucifix, ring, 20 bullets
  - 3) 2 silver bullets, ring, 20 bullets
  - 4) Chalice x 2
  - 5) 12 bullets, crucifix
  - 6) Transporter, silver gun, chalice
  - 7) 4 silver bullets, chalice
  - 8) Watch x 2, chalice
  - 9) Crucifix, holy water
  - 10) 16 bullets, chalice, holy water
  - 11) Crucifix, ring
  - 12) Chalice
  - 13) 4 bullets, ring, crucifix
  - 14) 8 bullets
  - 15) chalice, 20 bullets
  - 16) watch
  - 17) 1 silver bullet, 4 bullets
  - 18) crucifix x 2, chalice x 3, 12 bullets
  - 19) Holy water



- ALIENS**
- 1 - 24) 16 bullets
  - 80) 1 x transporter, 4 x chalice
  - 20) 4 bullets
  - 25) 2 x chalice, silver gun
  - 31) 2 silver bullets
  - 21) 2 silver bullets
  - 26) ring
  - 49) 4 bullets
  - 50) chalice
  - 51) chalice
  - 22) chalice
  - 27) 8 bullets, watch
  - 56) watch, chalice
  - 57) 4 bullets, watch
  - 58) 8 bullets
  - 23) 8 bullets
  - 65) 4 bullets
  - 66) chalice, crucifix, 8 bullets
  - 30) 2 x chalice



- SKULLS**
- Bottom left
- 33) crucifix
  - 34) 2 x chalice
  - 35) 3 x chalice, watch
  - 37) 2 x chalice
  - 38) chalice, holy water
  - 39) crucifix
  - 40) 4 bullets
  - 42) chalice, 8 bullets, 4 x ring
  - 43) 40 bullets, chalice x 2
  - 44) 2 silver bullets
  - 52) silver bullet, crucifix
  - 53) 4 bullets, holy water
  - 54) 4 x chalice
  - 59) 4 silver bullets
  - 60) chalice
  - 61) watch



- LAB**
- Top right
- 45) holy water
  - 46) chalice
  - 47) 2 silver bullets, ring, 4 bullets
  - 48) 6 silver bullets, holy water
  - 55) 4 x chalice, 3 x crucifix, holy water
  - 63) 2 silver bullets
  - 62) chalice
  - 76) chalice
  - 67) 4 bullets
  - 68) 4 bullets, chalice
  - 77) 8 bullets, 4 x paince
  - 72) watch
  - 71) 4 x chalice, 4 bullets
  - 64) chalice
  - 68) 4 x chalice
  - 73) 20 bullets
  - 76) 8 bullets
  - 79) 3 x chalice

We've mapped the rooms of Cascade's super scary *Frightmare*, and a whole load of them there are tool Dodge zombies, ghosts and werewolves around the maze, and pick up the following weapons to deal with each type of nasty:

- Holy water: exterminates skulls, Medusa and bats.
- Watch: slows down all monsters, but can be used only once.
- Crucifix: freezes zombies, serpents and Will o' the Wisps.
- Bullets: most monsters take several hits before they die.
- Silver bullets: takes out the tougher monsters.
- Rings: give you extra lives.
- Chalice: Increases dream state rating.
- Transporter: Allows you to move from screen to screen.

Happy vampire hunting!



# THE HUNT FOR **RED** OCTOBER



**THE ULTIMATE SUBMARINE  
COMBAT SIMULATION**

*Based on the Best Selling Book by*

**TOM CLANCY**

*Available for*

*Atari ST, Amiga, Amstrad 1512 pc, Amstrad CPC, Spectrum, Commodore Tape and Disk*

ALL 16 BIT PRODUCTS RRP £24.95. 8 BIT CASSETTES £14.95. DISC £19.95

Argus Press  
Software Group

*Stewart*



# PAC-LAND

TM and © 1984  
NAMCO Ltd

## PAC'S BACK



PAC - the world's most famous computer character is back. There are many imitations but only one original PAC-LAND.

This superb conversion of the internationally famous coin-op is not to be missed.



### QUICKSTIVA

Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2 7NB

AVAILABLE ON: SPECTRUM; AMSTRAD; MSX Cassette £8.95.  
COMMODORE Cassette £9.95; Disk £14.95. ATARI ST; AMIGA £19.95.

You can obtain your copy of PAC-LAND direct from Argus Press Software - Post and packaging FREE! ! !

Write now or send with a cheque or postal order to:

B & L Distribution, Units 1 & 2, Conlon Development, Water Lane, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2ET.

Name .....

Address .....

Town .....

or Phone: 01-439 0666 - our Credit Card Hotline





# ARCADE

**Shoot-'em-ups are always in good supply and this month's Arcade Action has reviews of two of the best – Galaga '88 and Vulcan Venture.**

**If you're looking for more down to earth action, Kageki a game with more than enough punch... kick!**

## GALAGA '88

A trip down memory lane is to be found at the helm of *Galaga '88* which, as far as I could see, is a technicolour version of the original *Galaga* first released in 1981.

At around that time several similar games were released, namely *Galaxians* and *Gyrus*, all filled with swooping formations of aliens which would hang in clusters at the top of the screen before launching to attack your ship at the bottom.

Well this highly original formula is still hanging around in *Galaga '88* though there are one or two noticeable additions. The first is the speed. The multi-coloured aliens swoop around the screen at frightening speeds, far faster than your ship at the bottom can move. The second is a dual ship facility which lets you choose, at the beginning of each game whether to use one ship or stick two together for multi-fire. This is all very well, but as you have only three ships, you can use them up pretty quickly. However, on dual firepower when one of your ships

is hit, you can still soldier on with the other until that too dies.

There's also the addition of a monster alien at the end of each level, and before starting the battle a small picture of this deceptively timid monster is shown to whet your appetite.

Actually *Galaga '88* is quite a difficult shoot 'em up and killing the alien takes a while with some nifty dodging and firing involved. It's certainly no walk over.

And, of course, there's the old Space Invaders element in the



game. The aliens initially swoop onto the screen in two sets, one from each side, then gather at the top dropping a whole assortment of bombs and bullets on you while moving down the screen. Those on the bottom row peel off to attack direct – not in ones and twos but whole bunches of them. Your life expectancy is pretty short at times as the bullets rain down. However, I did notice that you can hide in the corner of the screen where the bullets can't touch you. The only drawback to the cowardly behaviour is that at some point you have to come out and face the music.

And in *Galaga '88*, music is the operative word. Have you ever seen clumps of aliens dancing the waltz, tango or rumba? Well, if you play this you will, and it had a group of us creased up.

The game is divided into stages and dimensions and after every

fifth stage or so you get a shot at a bonus level. Aliens whiz onto the dance floor from both sides of the screen and the music starts. It's your chance to blast them out of step and oblivion while they flit and jig around the screen in time to the music. They don't fire at you, but if you are laughing half



as hard as I was you won't be able to fire at them either. However, the more you hit the more points you get.

At the height of blasting the guts out of the aliens you get the chance to double your firepower by adding another one of your ships, presuming you've still got one spare, to the one on screen. This happens when you shoot a certain breed of alien.

At the beginning of the game, the backdrop is of space station in the distance and hundreds of multi-coloured specks of space dust. Later stages bring you closer to the space ship so that it dwarfs the screen. Hyperspace to new levels is also a new feature. As soon as you've killed all the aliens on one level, your ship streaks to the next, the space dust blurring as you speed past.

Asteroid levels appear later on and the screen is filled with huge swirling rocks. Blast these to smithereens to create a clear path through them. Then onto to aliens which take a number of hits to kill. After every direct hit they swell, until they are so large they burst.

There's an awful lot going on and *Galaga '88* is still a stiff shoot 'em up. Though the game's outdated, it's still fun.

Here's a high score to beat. Colin Fudge of Surbiton scored, in about five minutes, 95,070 points. That's pretty good for 30 pence. So why not write in to Arcade Action with your mega-score?

## VULCAN VENTURE

In 1985 there was *Nemesis*; in 1986 there was *Salamander*; and in 1988 Konami brings you the third of this great trio – *Vulcan Venture*.

I think almost every arcade addict has played the first two and, to be honest, *Vulcan Venture* won't seem too much at change from those two arcade hits.

Most of the game features in this fast horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up have been borrowed from *Nemesis* and *Salamander* with only a few original additions. There are new weapons like a shield photon bomb and rockets which shoot both up and down. A selector grid at the beginning of the game gives you a choice of four different clusters of weapons and the option to start off with lasers



or swirling pulse rays.

Some of the graphics, like the long clawed arms which sweep the area in a semi-circle, have been taken straight from *Salamander*, but there are a lot of fabulous new graphics which will take your breath away. The playing area is much larger and, apart from flying straight ahead, the screen pans vertically giving you a much larger fighting area.

The game starts off like *Nemesis* with strings of aliens swooping in to attack. Just position your ship in the right spot and they should fly straight into your stream of bullets. Shoot the orange aliens and they'll leave





# ACTION

Pods behind you which can be picked up for extra weapons. The pace is fast though the game starts off slower than its predecessors. Soon the grid at

and you'll have to thread a path through them. This is really tricky. The dragon heads close in for the kill, and if you don't move down far enough you're likely to get



trapped and frazzled. As soon as you're through this hazard you'll come out on the other side to meet a beautiful flaming phoenix which must be defeated to continue on to the next level. The bird is massive as it flaps its wings and raises its talons to attack.

Spitting great fireballs at you and sending needles of blue flames which thicken the area, and are difficult to dodge, you have to shoot this monstrous bird of prey's head a number of times until it's blown clean off its body.

And then you're on to the next level, flying through a dark and brooding nightmare scenario with a background of lattice work and untold hazards such as thick scaley arms clawing through space to grab you *Salamander* again. The playing area is greatly increased and you'll be flying as much up and down as left to right. Attacking aliens come in thick and fast and extra weapons are a great bonus. The end of the level is heralded with a fight against a gigantic eyeball! Heavy lids close rapidly to protect the iris and pupil and massive claws swing across throwing huge missiles at you.

Asteroid fields; levels filled with huge blocks of ice, swirling backgrounds of highly coloured space dust, cannons mounted on both the roof of caverns and the ground, zillions of aliens zipping to attack at high speeds and the skill and speed needed to pick the right weapons at the night-time all combine to make *Vulcan Venture* as sure a winner as *Nemesis* and *Salamander*.

## KAGEKI

Queensbury rules don't apply in the makeshift boxing ring of *Taito's Kageki*, where the opponents punch the hell out of each other using every dirty trick they can think of.

Watched by a band of thugs in the background, beating their chests in a pathetic show of masculinity, wielding ball and chains you belatedly realise this shifty bunch are your opponents. The boxing ring is a courtyard of some sort complete with a covered drain hole in the middle.

And so the fight starts. The first thug circles you in the ring and the punches fly. Press left and right buttons for left and right punches and try to dodge the hooks and jabs coming at you. It's fairly hard work, but you should be able to score a knock-out fairly quickly. The ref comes on, counts to three and if your opponent can get up, the fight continues. Each

this stage as the referee picks up the unconscious fighter and tosses him into the hole. Now for the next one.

The second fighter is a bit tougher to put out, but at least he fights with just his fists. It's more a matter of tactics and a punchy knack with the fire buttons if you're to beat him. You can increase your energy grid by keeping out of his way for a short while, but get too near the waiting fighters and you're likely to lose energy as things are thrown at them. In any case, the fighting area's too small to keep out of anyone's way for long.

The third of the five opponents is a real toughie and you stand no chance of getting in a clean punch as he wields a ball and chain which flicks out and catches you on the chin whenever you get in range. That round was probably my shortest before being dumped unceremoniously down the drain hole. I still haven't worked out how to get the better of this hooligan though I gave it a damned good try. Presumably fighters four and five have even dirtier tricks up their sleeves.

The fights are viewed slightly from above giving all the players an unnatural stunted look with huge heads and torsos and tiny skinny legs. Not a pleasant bunch too look at. The sound effects are quite good and the groans and moans of pain coming from a stricken opponent are quite realistic.

On the whole, this isn't the most addictive boxing game I've ever played and isn't a game I'd come back to for another bout.



bout is based on the best of three matches before you can go through to the next round.

There are other things to worry about in each match, primarily the molotov cocktails thrown in by a bored audience to liven things up. If you see one of these coming, duck or you'll lose badly needed energy points. Energy bars for both fighters lie at the bottom of the screen and you can tell at a glance how you are doing. When you're out for the count, groaning and writhing on the ground, your opponent gets a brief rest and his energy points creep up slightly. The same happens for you when he's out and can be quite an advantage in the closing stages of a bout.

At last your first opponent hits the floor and stays put. The ref counts him out and for a short while you can rest on your laurels knowing that at least you've beaten one of the thugs. The use of the drain becomes apparent at



the bottom of the screen begins to flash and you can select Speed Up, Missiles, Double, Laser and Multiple, depending on which is flashing.

Huge spinning balls of fire appear, filling the screen and letting off jets of flame. Long trails flick out with dragon-like heads of snaking towards you and can only be put out of action by a direct hit on the head. The laser is much the best weapon for this situation as it kills the beasts with one blast. Though the pulse rays hit a larger area, their firepower isn't as concentrated and more shots are needed.

Soon more fire balls appear



## Wight Computing Home Micros

### Machines

Amiga 500A (Includes modulator)	£460.00
Amiga 501 1/2 meg expansion	£115.00
Cumana 3 1/2 extra drive	£124.50
Commodore 1084 stereo Hi res monitor	£315.00
Commodore 64C and data cassette + joystick	£150.00
Commodore 1541 C disc drive inc 28 games	£159.00
Atari 520 STFM	£344.00
Cumana 3 1/2" extra drive	£130.00
Spectrum 128K plus 2	£129.00
Used Spectrum's 3 mth warranty from	£50.00

Phone for items not listed PCW/PC Sega etc

Part Exchanges Welcome Minimum £20.00

### Repairs

Spectrum Keyboard faults	£8.00
Spectrum plus Keyboard fault	£10.00
Spectrum non keyboard fault	£18.00
Commodore 64/CBM 16/Vic 20	£29.00
Amstrad CPC range phone	from £20.00
Amstrad PCW range phone	from £39.00
Spectrum Power supplies	£6.00
Commodore 64/Vic 20	£20.00

### Accessories

Printer leads Amiga/ST/IBM Comp.	£12.95
Vic 20 Modulators	£17.50
Quickshot II	£11.50
Quickshot II Turbo	£13.00
Quickshot I	£5.95
Locking disk box 3.5 (40)	£10.50
10 DSDD disk in plastic library case	£12.95
Mouse Mat	£5.50
Plus 3 Tape leads	£4.50
Spectrum tape leads	£1.60
Leads made to your requirements	from £5.00

Barclaycard or Visa Card orders phone 0983 68978  
Or write to: WCHM, 122 High Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight PO33 2SU

Advice given freely, get the right machine phone John or Dudley on  
0983 68978



All prices include VAT @ 15% and postage & packing.  
72 hour courier service on purchases over £100.00



## START SOFT

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS  
**INCREDIBLE LOW PRICES**

ALL DISKS HAVE A NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE  
ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE & COME WITH LABELS, 5 1/4" ALSO HAVE  
SLEEVES & WRITE PROTECTS

### ANCILLIARIES

Mouse Mat..... £4.50  
Thingy Copy Holder..... £4.95  
Twin Joystick/Mouse (Atari Style) 6" extension..... £0.75

### DISKS

135 TPI unbranded	10	25	50	100	500	10 in case
SS/DD (MF1DD)	10.00	24.00	47.00	92.00	399	11.00
DS/DD (MF2DD)	11.50	27.00	53.00	99.00	429	12.50

Disk notcher free with each 100 disks purchased.

Unbranded Trial	10	25	50	100	10 in plas. lib. case
DS/DD 48 TPI	4.50	9.00	17.00	33.00	5.50
DS/DD 48 TPI	5.50	11.00	19.00	35.00	6.50
DS/DD 96 TPI	6.50	13.00	21.00	37.00	7.50

Branded precision DS/DD 48 TPI - box of 10 only £116.99  
Amiga/Starm - Centronics Printer Lead £7.95, RS232 Modem Lead £7.95  
Disk Cleaning Kits (Non Abrasive) - 3.5 £3.95, 5.25" £3.95  
5.25" Disk Notcher £3.95  
2 way switch box (2 in 1 out or 1 in 2 out) - Centronics £24.95 RS232 £24.95  
Dust covers - protect your valuable hardware and keep it looking smart and tidy with these clear PVC anti-static covers with black piping.  
Amiga A500 £3.95 CBM 64 £3.95 CBM 128 £3.95 C2N Tape Deck £2.95 1541 Disk Drive £2.95

### COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

5.25" Locking Disk Box - Cap 50	£7.95
5.25" Locking D.B. - Cap 100	£9.95
Special Offer - 25.25" 100 Cap LDBs only	£18.00
5.25" Disk Notcher	£3.50
5.25" Disk Cleaning Kit (Fluid)	£3.50
5.25" Disk Cleaning Kit (Dry)	£2.50
Copy Holder (Thingy)	£4.95
Box of 10 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI Branded Precision Disks	£6.50
Tracker 10 SS/DD 48tpi Cased	£7.00
Tracker 10 DS/DD 48tpi Cased	£8.00

### BOOKS

Atari 130XE Games Book	£3.95
Atari Graphics and Sound	£3.95
Atari Strategy and Tactics	£3.50
Get More from the Atari	£3.50
Making the Most of Your Atari	£3.95

### DUST COVERS - PROTECT YOUR HARDWARE

Please specify model

1050 drive/1010/XC11/XC12 tape	£7.95
800XL/130XE	£3.95
1027/1029 printer	£4.50

5.25" Bulk Disks - Certified Error Free - No quibble replacement Lifetime Guarantee

10 c/sd	25	50	100
SS/DD 48tpi	£5.50	£ 9.00	£17.00
DS/DD 48tpi	£6.50	£11.00	£19.00
DS/DD 96tpi	£7.50	£13.00	£21.00

### DISK BOXES

50 SS/DD 48tpi + 100 Cap LD box	£24.95
50 SS/DD 96tpi + 100 Cap LD box	£25.50
75 DS/DD 48tpi + 100 Cap LD box	£32.95
75 DS/DD 96tpi + 100 Cap LD box	£33.95

0279 89509 0279 89509 0279 89509

18 CROWN CLOSE, SHEERING, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS CM22 7NX

# TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO AN ARCADE WITH...

KARNOV™

'...the most accurate conversion of an arcade hit in years...' '...stunningly colourful screens'



# Major Career Programming Opportunities

## In-House Opportunities

### Designer/Programmer

To £25,000 OTE

This is an exciting new role for high achievers, liaising with Graphics/Music and design support functions to develop original (16 bit) products for subsequent conversion to other formats for world wide sale.

### Senior Programmers, Programmers

To £15,000 OTE

We have opportunities at various levels for experienced professionals to work on the development of single format conversions for world wide sale, liaising with graphic/music and design. You will be able to demonstrate a high degree of technical ability in Z80, 6502 assembler. Senior roles exist for high achievers.

### Senior Designers, Designers,

### Senior Graphic Artists, Graphic Artists,

### Senior Musicians, Musicians

To £15,000 OTE

Our commitment to producing software of the highest possible standards is the key to our success. We need people who can work closely with in-house, sub-contract program developers in the development of multi-format establishment software products for worldwide sale. You will be either currently involved in this capacity or will have formal qualifications to equip you for these roles.

### Trainee Programmers, Designers, Graphic Artists, Musicians

Opportunities exist for the right people to liaise with in-house development staff to develop your skills and techniques prior to appointment in one of the above disciplines. You will combine academic excellence with a creative and effective outlook, some proven experience in your selected discipline would be beneficial or alternatively an ability to demonstrate your work or potential.

### Format Supervisors

This role requires highly developed and proven skills in planning, resourcing and managing in-house and sub-contract program developers in the development of specific format software products for world wide sale. Exacting quality standards and ability to meet commercial deadlines will be more important than specific technical knowledge.

*The development of new products combined with our success in the market place will provide excellent opportunities for challenging work and further career development. In consideration with this campaign we have produced a Company Opportunity Brochure. If you would like to be a part of one of the most exciting software developments of the future and how you match up, write or phone for the free brochure. Alternatively write or phone with details of your experience to date and ambitions and we will fix a time for a chat.*

Contact George Yapp, Software Development Manager,  
Software Development Centre, Anchor House,  
Anchor Road, Aldridge, West Midlands WS9 8PW.  
Tel: 0922 55852 Telex 336130 ELITE G Fax: 0543 414842.

## Sub-Contract Opportunities

### Development Teams

OTE £100,000

Liaising with in-house, supervision and support functions on original multi-format entertainment software product development for world wide sale.

### Designer Programmers

£25,000 OTE

Liaising with in-house supervision and support functions on original single format (16 bit) entertainment software product development, for subsequent conversion to other formats for world wide sale.

**NINTENDO DEVELOPMENT  
OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE  
(FULL SUPPORT GIVEN)**

**elite**

Elite Systems Limited



**K**ARNOV, THE 'WELL-KNOWN' FIRE-BREATHING RUSSIAN, IS RUNNING, JUMPING, CLIMBING, SWIMMING AND FLYING AFTER THE LOST TREASURE OF BABYLON. COUNTLESS WACKY MONSTERS ARE OUT TO STOP HIM... EVER SNUFFED IT AT THE HANDS OF A SKELETON ON AN OSTRICH? INCORPORATING NINE LEVELS OF GAMEPLAY, KARNOV IS A VAST 4 WAY SCROLLING GAME THAT COMBINES BOTH STRATEGY AND FAST ACTION AND IN WHICH THERE ARE MANY ROUTES TO SUCCESS.



Spectrum screens shown

Commodore 64 128K Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99), ZX Spectrum 48K 128K + (£9.99), Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Northampton NN8 4FR. Tel: 0933 76768.



TM & © 1987 Data East USA, Inc. All rights reserved Electric Dreams Software. Authorised User.



Eager for action, hot for the thrill, Tony Takoushi this month takes on **Double Dragon**, **Kung Fu Kid**, **Teddy Boy** and **Fantasy Zone**. How do they rate? Read on.

## REVIEWS

### ● DOUBLE DRAGON

Capcom seem pretty on the ball these days with their range of arcade games and we should be seeing them on the eight-bit machines quite soon. In Japan they have not wasted any time in converting to the Nintendo, the latest conversion is *Double Dragon*.

The scene is (yawn) nothing new, an evil bod has kidnapped the missus and you have to get to his hideout to rescue her. There are three options at game start one/two player or two player in a or two player in a head to head beat 'em up, in this option you can choose the characters from a list of six (Billy/Will/Rowper/Kinda/Chin and

You have three lives, a timer and an energy guage to watch. You can move left to right to get through a mission but there are scenes where the screen will not scroll on until you have defeated the enemies on that screen, when you have done this a thumbs up appears and you can continue on.

Mission one has you on the streets taking on the whipping sisters, and Ken Livingstone Chinese lookalikes (honest!). This leads to an exit and you then enter mission two with much of the same, more enemies, walls to climb and bat wielding opposition.

Mission three starts off in a forest (very mice graphics) which leads to caverns and eventually to a cliff face peppered with ledges you



*Poor plot.*

Abobo). This is fun and you can work off the days aggression by beating up your favourite game character.

There are four missions to work through, each mission having a variety of scenes. You can leap, kick, punch and even run away when trying to outsmart the Chinese opposition. They come in a variety of forms, from Chinese sisters trying to whip you to death, hunky musclemen who tower over you, barrel and knife throwing long-haired 70's revivalists flairs and all (or they could be Chinese!) to baseball wielding.

If you manage to knock over a thug with a weapon he will drop it and you can pick it up and use it.

have to get around. Mission four is THE BIG ONE. Here you have made it to the hideout and everything gets thrown at you, to get to your other half you have to beat all the previous enemies in consecutive order without a break (I made it to the big boss but he just pipped me at the post!)

All in all *Double Dragon* has some very tasty graphics and has got a good solid feel to it (although it does flicker in places!) sound does tend to grate on a bit but is bearable. Definitely one of the better conversions for the Nintendo that will hopefully not be too long in getting to the shops over here.

### ● SEGA REVIEWS

*Kung Fu Kid* is the first offering this month. It is a Sega state-of-the-art martial arts kick 'em up and follows standard form with you out to get revenge for the killing of your Kung Fu master. The baddie in question is called Mandanda who lives in



*Kung Fu Kid.*



*Fantasy Zone — a beaut game. Lion Castle.*

To confront him you have to complete seven rounds. The action takes place against a smooth scrolling backdrop (left, right, up and down depending on the round) with lots of lethal enemies flinging themselves at you.

You can walk left and right, leap high (and I mean HIGH), kick and throw talisman. The talisman is a special weapon that knocks out all enemies in the direction thrown. These can be replenished along the way (they appear in mid-air and you have to leap up and grab them). There are also special talismans which boost your power and these can be picked up in level two.

You start with three lives and a life is lost when your energy meter hits zero. The ordinary enemies decrease your energy on contact with you and on reaching the



end of a round you have to defeat a biggy opponent (Sega games have the uncanny knack of having a brute of an enemy at the end of each level). If you beat him a bonus is awarded based on time and energy left.

There are some nice touches with jumping off walls and pillars, the ability to change direction in mid-air and doing painful looking squats (rather him than me!). The graphics are colourful and detailed and the tune keeps the action zipping along.

Welcome to the *Fantasy Zone*! I remember seeing this game in the Crystal Rooms in Leicester Square a while back and it seemed to die a death. It is strange because it is a beaut of a game.



*Teddy Boy.*



*World Soccer.*

Basically it is a shoot 'em up with VERY unusual colourful backdrops and aliens. Your character is called Opa Opa and he has to defeat the invading aliens, there are eight planets to clear and to get from one planet to another you have to destroy that biggy alien at the end of the wave.

Your ship can move left or right against a strange tutti-frutti-yummy-yummy-

I-want-to-eat-this-cartridge scrolling backdrop and aliens float in from all sides spitting death at you. The only weapons available initially are bullets and bombs but these can be upgraded by collecting coins. You can collect coins by shooting aliens and then buying better armaments for your ship from The Shop. You can choose from three types, Speed (Big Wings, Jet, Turbo, Rocket), Weapon (Laser, 7-way shot, Wide Beam) Bombs (Twin, Smart, Fire and Heavy). arcade game.

You can choose your team from eight nations (Argentina, West Germany, France, Brazil, England, Italy, USA and Japan) and hear the national anthem. There are one/two player options and one/two player penalty kick options (this is a straight forward penalty shoot out with tasty graphics and sneaky ball control).

There are only a few 64K card games for the Sega, but

do not let their size put you off! The card games are all juicy little numbers (barring *F16 Fighter*. YUK). *Teddy Boy* is an abstract offering of shoot-it-if-it-moves and collect it before your time runs out. The scenario could not be simpler *Teddy Boy* has to destroy the aliens wandering around various mazes, When they are shot they turn into balls which he collects by touching them.

## NEWS TIPS

There has been no official announcement yet BUT an inside source at Nintendo Japan tell me that they have a NEW 16-bit console waiting in the wings, if I can get me mits on a piccy you will be the first to see it.

● There is a new FM Sound Unit for the Sega which really boosts the sonics, so after swooning on the latest graphics you can get on down to some REALLY GROOVY TUNES!!!



*FM Sound Unit.*

● Sega is on teh ball this month as they have also launched a rapid fire unit for their console. This allows you to pump the guts out of the enemy with very little extra effort on your thumb. Both the rapid fire and FM Sound unit are new releases in Japan and the US, due to demand supplies will (surprise) be limited with no firm release dates for the UK.

● The latest craze for arcade adventure games in Japan has not been missed by Sega, their latest release *Phantasy Star*, is in the same mould as *DragonQuest*. The text is in Japanese.



*Phantasy Star.*

● Ronald McDonald is famous the world over, and you can now munch your burger while waggling your stick playing the latest game for the Nintendo, Mr McDonald and his adventures....

● We do not have a monopoly on converting films into games, the latest offering is *Predator*. It has some tasty graphics and comes on a 2. mega-bit ROM.

There was a mix up last month at the printers and the tip for unlimited lives should have read, to get at least six restarts you have to press u/l/d/d/l/l/r/l/r/d/u/d/u when on the Game Over screen.

Also on *Space Harrier* you can change your little man into a spaceship by getting into the sound test part of the game (see manual) and choosing the following tunes consecutively 7/4/3/7/4/8/1.

On stage two of *Choplifter* get behind the battle ship and fire and up comes Jaws.

Transbot-Press the #2 button and hold it down for 20 seconds when the machine is powered up you are then faced with an extra screen where you can choose from, 10 lives/no arm loss/no power loss/slow blinking of weapon select.

*Black Belt* - On power up press button #1, the number of players will appear, then a blank screen for about 30 seconds then quickly tap the reset button and you will have unlimited men.

*Action Fighter* - There are secret words on name entry that give you extra power, typing Hang On gives you ABCD, GP WORLD gives you three extra lives, SPECIAL starts you with features on and two and finally DOKIPEN gives you all the weapons your heart desires!

*Alex Kidd* - to continue a game wait for game over to come up and hold the up position while pressing button #2 eight times (you must have at least 400 dollars for this to work).

*Teddy Boy* - on the title screen move the pad up/down/left/right and a new screen will appear. Then press up, then down nine times and then press #1 on the control pad, you can then choose from rounds 1-50.

Stay tuned the best is yet to come...

	Teddy Boy	Fantasy Zone	World Soccer	Kung Fu Kid	Double Dragon
▶ GRAPHICS	6	9	8	8	8
▶ SOUND	6	9	7	8	7
▶ PLAYABILITY	7	9	9	8	8
▶ OVERALL	7	9	9	8	8



# MEAN MACHINE

**Imagine a state of the art games console with a 16-bit processor, dozens of rich, vibrant colours, six channel sound, a dedicated sprite handler that allows huge animated characters to move smoothly around the screen and to top it off it also fits in THE PALM OF YOUR HAND. Its called the PC Engine, Tony Takoushi reports.**

The PC Engine is no fantasy. It's from the Japanese electronics giant NEC. The console was launched in Japan in late 1987 and to date it has shipped around 500,000 units, selling for around £100 with games costing £20-£25. It currently has 10 games available for it and Namco is due to start producing titles for it.

The games come in card format (like the Sega cards but slightly thicker) and I have yet to find out the cards ROM size (at the very least 128/256K). The console is four INCHES square and just over an inch high!

I have three games for it, a car racing game called *Victory Run*, an arcade adventure called *Necromancer* and a *Kung Fu* combat game that is titled in Japanese which I cannot translate!

I feel like pulling my hair out in frustration; forget Nintendo and Sega, they are not even a spit in the ocean in terms of power and game play (you know I love those

consoles too!). How can I convey the totally mindblowing graphics, sound and action this console gives?

I have used all the superlatives in the past and yet none of them begin to be adequate when you come up against THE MOST POWERFUL CONSOLE IN THE WORLD, even the Amiga would be VERY hard pushed to emulate the sprite handling and speed of this machine; I feel at best it could equal it but not really surpass it.

## NOW THE GAMES!

I love car racing games and it is no exaggeration to say that I no longer hanker after an *Outrun* machine. *Victory Run* is the finest car racing game in the world for a home micro. On pressing the start button you are faced with a name entry table and you can then allocate 20 units of credit among tyres, gearbox, engine, suspension and brakes. These items can be damaged during the game and when you finish one of the eight sections of the course

you can repair the damage by allocating one of your credits.

You then enter the game, the clock counts down and you are waved into the race. Across the top of the screen there is a gauge showing your speed and revs, a gearbox with four gears, your start position and how far you are

and you get skid patches to avoid, the road twists and turns like a snake spitting venom and you still have to ease through those bends!

At the end of level one a girl greets you with a message, you then see a map and your car moves down one section where you can repair any damage to the car. Any time

## THE PC



from your goal, a timer and five symbols showing the state of your tyres, brakes etc.

You accelerate into second gear (the engine rev sound and tyre screech had me clinging to my chair!) and you see the hill rise up in front of you and you just slide up and over; there is a bike to your side and you ease past it and then you see the lorry.

This mother is big (no flicker) detailed and smooth! As you get closer the sprite changes to give you a side on/perspective view and you have to take your finger off the accelerator or you will go flying over the brow of the hill ahead of you with a speed drop from 230 to 160 MPH.

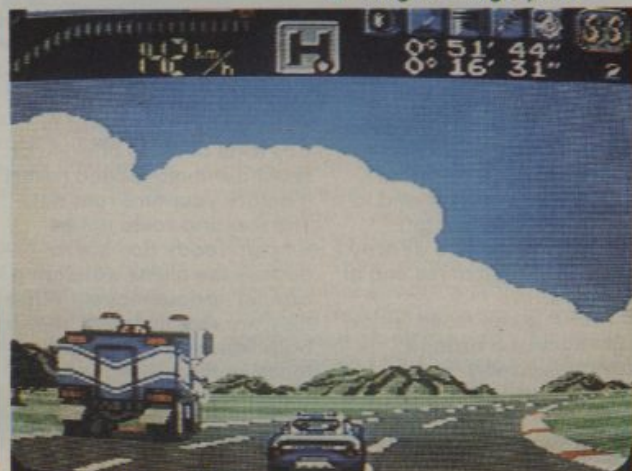
And so it goes to night-time



▲ *Kung Fu* - huge sprites.



▲ *The ultimate Kung Fu* game.



▲ *Victory Run* - best racing game.

▲ *Necromancer*



# INES SPECIAL

left from the first track is carried forward to the next section. Section two gets heavier, more cars, morning, noon and night driving-watch out for those skid patches!

Section three has you in the desert and now tactics come in, you cannot drive in fourth gear (not enough grip) and you slide every which-way,

skid patches are littered all over the place, stones cause you to fly into the air (and lose speed) and you have to be careful overtaking as sneaky jeeps just love to dive in front of you.

Section four is on a normal track, section five has you back in the desert (this is a toughy), section six is a bluey

clouds banked up in the sky (just like *Outrun*) and the horizon rolls up and down VERY smoothly.

I was getting a little fed up with *Kung Fu* games until the PC Engine came along!

Throw absolutely every kung fu game you own out of the window, this is not a 'version' of kung fu, this IS an ARCADE KUNG FU game!

Your character is just a little over six (count 'em) inches high and he moves against a smoothly scrolling backdrop (left to right). He has to work his way through various scenes to face the Big Boss.

He can jump and kick, punch high and low and duck. There are four scenes each with three subsections making 12 stages in all. Every new scene there is a bonus round where you twirl your Nunchaku and have to smash a huge urn (either a 10,000 or 20,000 bonus) and you go to the next level.

You start with three lives and an energy gauge, if it hits zero you lose a life, you can top up your energy bonuses in various enemies.

The enemies you encounter are mean; there are grey clothed monks who try to ram you (all characters in the game are at least 6 inches high!) or red-clothed monks (these need three hits to be destroyed), there are arrows to be leaped over or punched, fireballs, tumbling rocks, dart type fans, spears, butterflies, low flying orbs,

sticks and twirling nunchaku wooden sticks. The backdrop changes on every new scene.

At the end of each subsection you must destroy a big enemy to get to the next level; there are some weird ones, including a head-butting Yul Brynner, a pirouetting Japanese girl who cries when you knock her out!, a sumptuous Chinese master in pink or blue and some real dumb dumbs who are just begging to be kicked.

I have reached level 12, the final one, and what a shock I got! just before you face the big boss THE BIGGEST SPRITE I HAVE EVER SEEN, a detailed boulder taking up a third of the screen rolls in and you have to kick/punch it off, it really takes your breath away. There has never been a sprite so big, on screen for so long, so detailed, so solid in the history of home computers and consoles.

Before I forget, the music, it is something out of *Enter the Dragon*, honestly I am NOT exaggerating, it is like taking part in a film, it feels like there is somebody sitting next to you playing the tunes live, I know it sounds over the top BUT IT IS TRUE!

NEC has no plans to release the console in the UK at present because they have been swamped by the demand in Japan. They do intend to release over here and the US as soon as they can cater for the demand.

Let's hope it is soon...

## ENGINE



coloured desert, section seven has you back on a normal track with *Space Harrier* like metallic bars rolling overhead (oh gorgeous!!!), and that is as far as I have got (I have been playing these games virtually non-stop in the couple of weeks I have had them).

If you should crash, the car flips up and over, everything stays as you see it on the screen, nothing shakes or flickers, real *Outrun* fans will appreciate this. The music, engine and spot sound effects make the sound on *Outrun* pale, and that is no mean feat! There are trees, billboards, lamps and rocks which fly past you on the side of the road and there are



▲ Nekketsu Kung Fu.



▲ Brilliant sound.



▲ Enter the enemy.



▲ PC engine - small but powerful.



# **ALL ABOUT** **The World of the Unknown** **MONSTERS**



Mysterious footprints



Hunting strange beasts



Undersea creatures



Scaly-winged dragons



—USBORNE

Legends

about a huge ape-like creature inhabiting remote mountainous areas of the world have been legion since Europeans first began to travel.

Reports of this elusive creature have come from Tibet, the Caucasus, the Himalayas, Mongolia, the eastern tip of Russian and central Asia.

Its name varies from place to place but is best known as the Yeti or Abominable Snowman. And the legend is very much

# **YETI** *Competition*

alive today. A Russian expedition over Christmas was reported as coming within 30 feet of the creature. British mountaineer Chris Bonnington is at this very moment leading an expedition to track down the Yeti.

And now Destiny Software has launched a computer game which involves tracking down this strange and awesome beast. The legend lives on . . .

Descriptions of the Yeti vary. Its height is most frequently given as between 5ft and 6ft. Its skull is conical shaped. Some reports say it walks on two legs, others that it sometimes moves on all fours. Its hair – covering the whole body – ranges from reddish-brown to dark brown or black.

It is believed to live in caves high in mountains between 14,000 and 15,000 feet or in impenetrable thickets at about 10,000 feet.

Those who claim to have seen the Yeti say it communicates by roars, yelps, loud mews or high-pitched whistling noises. They also say it has a vile pungent smell.

We can't send you on an expedition to hunt the Yeti but we can offer you the next best thing – the chance to win Destiny's *Yeti* game and a book called *The World of Unknown Monsters*, published by Usborne, which includes fascinating information about monsters of folklore and fact, including the Yeti. And we've got 20 games and books to give away.

All you have to do to be in with a chance of winning is answer these simple monster questions. Send your answers together with the printed coupon to Yeti Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is 16th May and the editor's decision is final.

1 What is the famous Scottish lake-dwelling monster called? Is it A Nessie. B Bessie. C Jessie.

Answer.....

2 Who fought the dragon? Was it A St Eugene. B St George. C St Garry.

Answer.....

3 What is another name for the Yeti? Is it A Sasquatch. b Bigquatch. C Megasquatch.

Answer.....

Yeti Competition

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Computer owned Spectrum ☐ CBM 64 ☐





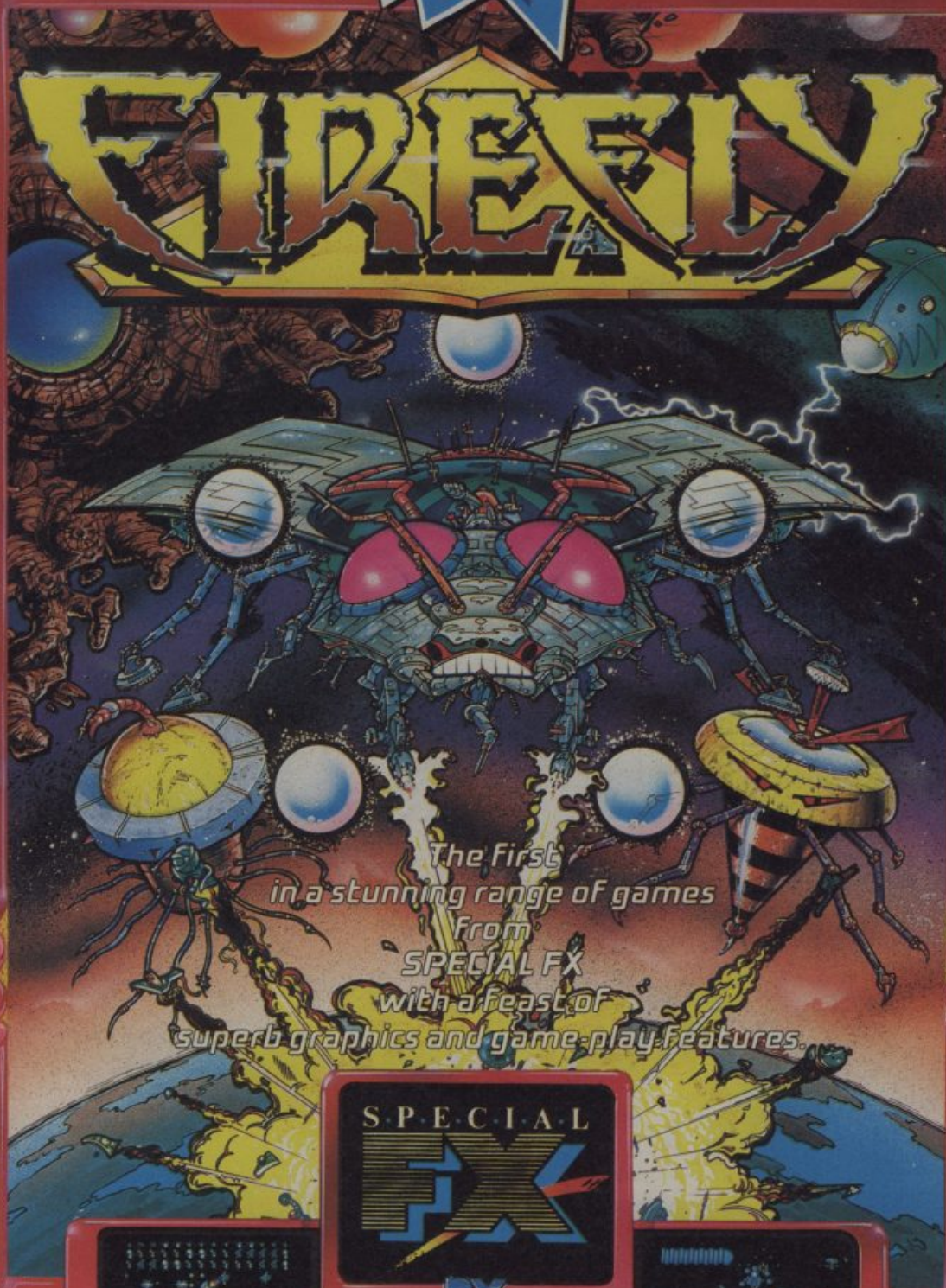
**SPECTRUM**

CASSETTE + 3 DISK  
£7.95 £14.95



**COMMODORE**

CASSETTE DISK  
£8.95 £12.95



*The First  
in a stunning range of games  
from  
SPECIAL FX  
with a feast of  
superb graphics and game-play features.*

SPECIAL

**FX**



**ocean**

**BEAT THE SYSTEM** ... Now for the crew of **FIREFLY** there is no home – just a desperate mission to eliminate the mechanoid army which has colonised the solar system.



Atari ST Version



# Spartan

DATA

## Unchain your

Your friends are prisoners within the mysterious castle. Release the fetters that bind them and chain them to yourself; only then can you make your escape. Release as many as you can for their predicament is dire, though the more you have on your chain the slower your progress will be! Defend yourself with a choice of 8 different weapons! Battle your way through 112 stages of gripping continuous action! Defeat your foes, rescue your friends, escape from every stage; only then is freedom yours!



Spectrum 48k Version



Arcade Version



**ur Imagination**



Copyright DATA EAST U.S.A. INC. 1988.  
All rights reserved.  
Manufactured under licence from  
DATA EAST U.S.A. INC.

Shattered is available for:  
Amstrad CPC·Atari ST·  
CBM 64/128·  
Spectrum 48K/128K+2·  
Spectrum+3·MSX



# H<sup>ot</sup> G<sup>ossip</sup>

Mama Mia! Mario it's here! It's a da Gianni Sisters, quick get da pizza in da oven and switcha on da Amiga, prago, prago, formaggio (which roughly translates to thank you, thank you, cheesel).

Now that you have discovered the extent of my use of Italian, I will tell you about the game! *Gianni Sisters* is a game for the Amiga from Rainbow Arts in Germany. It will be released on all major formats in the UK by US Gold.

It is lifted from the arcade/console classic *Super Marios Brothers* from Nintendo, which is probably the all time classic ladders and ramp game. I do not really like seeing such a blatant rip-off of another game but I have to admit they have done it justicel

You are one of the *Gianni Sisters* and have to travel through various lands to find your sister. The scenes closely follow *SMB* with similar play, you walk against a left to right scrolling backdrop and

**Loud and proud and ready to shock. Yes, C + VG's very own Mr T – Tony Takoushi – is back to rant and rave about computer games. Love or hate him, just read him.**

can jump over or on the inhabitants of the land. If they touch you it means instant death (even the death scene is the same!). You have to reach the end of a scene before the clock hits zero or you lose a life.

You can jump and change direction in mid-air by pressing the stick up, this can be a bit iffy in places as the joystick is sometimes sluggish if you are in a tight spot.

Along the way you can pick up bonus gems and power ups by headbutting blocks and platforms.

If you pick up a rolling fireball you get an afro hairstyle which allows you to butt ordinary blocks, you can also pick up firepower and shoot the lurking nasties,

there are also fruit and time bonuses to be had.

The lands have some nifty dangers and indeed some new elements no seen in *SMB*. There are crumbling platforms, bridges, crevices, water pits, towering pillars and the customary walking across the top of the screen (yeah!).

There is no lack of danger with demons and eyed bugs (which you can squash) lobsters (looks familiar), bees, boncing red balls which have to be leapt over (good timing needed) and a particularly vicious brute at the end of the fourth stage which has to be jumped over.

You are awarded a bonus depending on the amount of time left at the end of a wave,

it is sometimes better to get more power ups and bonus than to go for the time score. If you are killed mid-wave you lose all bonus and powerups and have to start in that wave again (not always at the beinning of the wave).

The backdrops vary from countryside in land one to underground in two, countryside in three, and red brickwork caverns in the four. There are dozens of levels to work through and some really bad combinations to workout on the higher levels. There is good backing music and some really upbeat rock tempos to bounce along to.

Having been totally addicted to the original *SMB* it is no mean feat to say that I found *Gianni Sisters* almost as compulsive. It has the same kind of open playability, jingle type tunes, cartoony graphics and simple addictive feel as its master.

Well done Rainbow Arts, you have produced a classic conversion of one of the all time classic arcade coin-ops!

▼ A great follow-up to *Super Mario*.



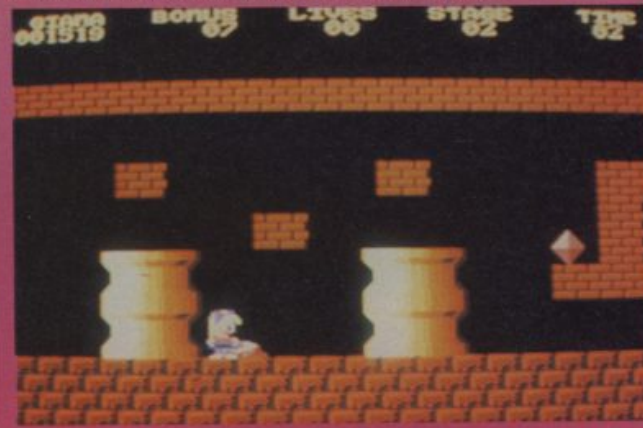
It was late one Friday night and I was in reflective mood. I remembered the old independent software houses, the crazy hyped up programmer profiles, adverts and PR launches of the early eighties.

IT WAS VERY EXCITING AND GREAT FUN TO BE A PART OF THAT.

Today it has all changed.

Don't get me wrong, growing up is a painful process and the computer industry had a lot of growing up to do and fast. Now the market is dominated by the big publishers who have vast resources which are channeled into adverts, marketing and distribution, in

▼ *Gianni Sisters* is a compulsive and addictive game.



the main software houses cannot survive alone unless it is on a small scale.

What has been bugging me for a long time are the awards given at industry dinners and the like. This industry would NOT EXIST without programmers and yet outside of ONE solitary award (programmer of the year or

suchlike) they are barely recognised.

To top it off when awards are presented you are guaranteed to have a marketing bod pick up the award for having placed the ads and got it into various retail chains. But where is the recognition of the programmer?

by Tony Takoushi

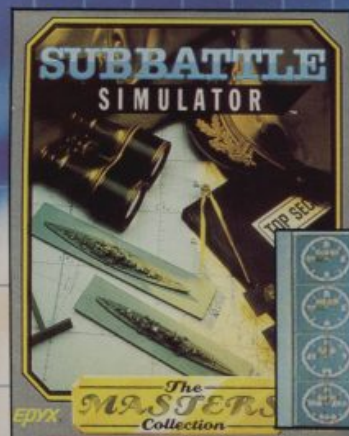


# SHARE THE AMERICAN DREAM

## SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR™

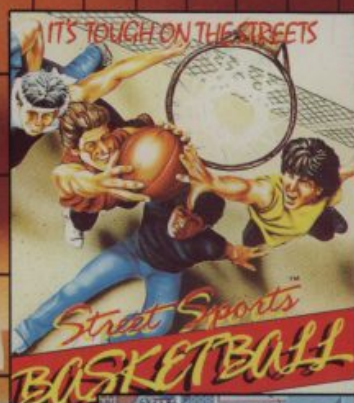
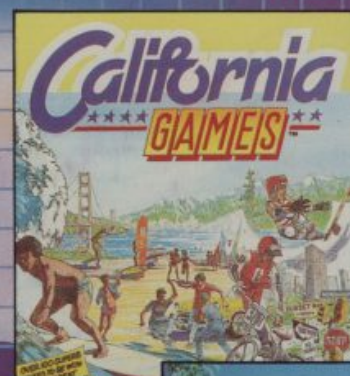
"The undisputed champion of U.S. games houses."

YOUR COMPUTER



## CALIFORNIA GAMES™

"California Games deserves all the accolades and trophies it gets this year." C & VG



## STREET SPORTS™ BASKETBALL

"Street Sports Basketball should on no account be missed."

COMMODORE  
COMPUTING  
INTERNATIONAL



## IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™

"The classic design has been retained but improved upon with better graphics and game play."

ZZAP



IAN NAYLOR 88

GAMES SOFTWARE QUALITY BEYOND  
YOUR WILDEST DREAMS

**EPYX**



Distributed by:  
U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,  
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

CALIFORNIA GAMES ● STREET SPORTS BASKETBALL ●  
SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR ● IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II ●

CBM 64/128	£ 9.99c £14.99d	●●●●●
AMSTRAD	£9.99c £14.99d	●●●●●
SPECTRUM	£8.99c	●●●●●
SPECTRUM +3	£12.99d	●●●●●
IBM PC	£24.99d £19.99d	●●●●●
MSX	£9.99c	●●●●●
AMIGA	£24.99d	●●●●●
ATARI ST	£24.99d £19.99d	●●●●●



# WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS

ALL THESE CHART TOPPING HITS



#### RENEGADE

In the knife-edge world of the vigilante there is no place to rest, no time to think — but look sharp — there is always time to die! You will encounter the disciples of evil who's mission it is to exterminate the only man on earth who dares to throw down the quantlet in their path — the Renegade. PLAY RENEGADE... PLAY MEAN!

Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986.

#### IK+

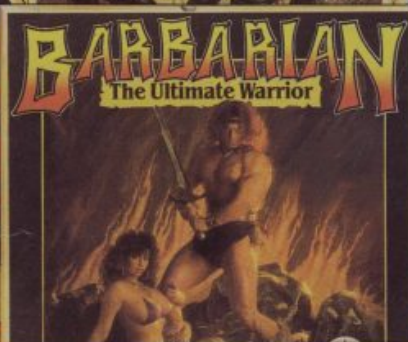
They called International Karate "the greatest Karate beat 'em up yet" (Commodore User). And who are we to argue? But ARCHER MACLEAN has come up with a stunner: A third fighter. An amazing animated background. New moves (including double head kick and a spectacular backflip). Re-mixed music by ROB HUBBARD. And balls!

© 1987 Archer Maclean © 1987 System 3 Software Ltd.

#### SUPER SPRINT

Licensed from Atari Games' original money-spinning coin-op, one or two players compete head-to-head over eight gruelling tracks and four levels of game difficulty. Avoid the hazards and collect golden spinners to enhance custom car features — the key to Super Sprint. With detailed animation and sound effects, Super Sprint brings the best driving excitement ever to be experienced on home computers.

TM & © Atari Corporation 1986. All Rights Reserved. © Electric Dreams Software 1987.



#### RAMPAGE

The game where the nice guys don't get a look in.

Grab your way through Chicago, punch up New York, and jump on San Francisco. Three indescribably nasty characters which bear a remarkable likeness to King Kong, Godzilla and Wolf-man, need you to send them on a rampage in an enduring 150 days of destruction, through 50 different cities.

TM & © 1986 Baby midway NPD Co. All rights reserved. Activision Inc.

#### BARBARIAN

THE STORY SO FAR...

The evil sorcerer Drax has sworn to wreak an unrepeatable doom on the people of the Jewelled City unless Princess Mariana is delivered to him. However, he has agreed that if a champion can be found who is able to defeat his demonic guardians, the Princess will be released. From the wastelands of the North, comes an unknown barbarian, a mighty warrior, wielding his broadsword with deadly skill. Can he vanquish the forces of Darkness and free the Princess?

ONLY YOU CAN SAY...

© Palace Software 1987.

AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM



IN A SINGLE GIANT PACK

ONLY

£9.95

ocean

OUT NOW!